, MD-40

Amith

## Report No. HFL-78-1

DOT-HS-803 285

#### SHORT TERM REHABILITATION (STR) STUDY

INTERIM ANALYSIS OF STR PERFORMANCE AND EFFECTIVENESS

12-month analyses

V. S. Ellingstad D. L. Struckman-Johnson

Contract No. DOT-HS-6-01366 Contract Amount - \$248,430

Human Factors Laboratory University of South Dakota Vermillion, South Dakota 57069



January 1978 Interim Report

Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service Springfield, Virginia 22161

Prepared for: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION NATIONAL HIGHWAT TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF DRIVER AND PEDESTRIAN PROGRAMS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590 This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof. È

<u>~</u>

Technical Report Documentation Page

| 1.     | Report No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2. Government Acces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | sion No. 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Recipient's Catalog 1                                                                                                                                                      | ło.                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| n      | OT HS-803 285                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | Title and Subtitle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Report Date                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | January 1978                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | Intonia Anglusis of CTD C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ffactivanasa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Performing Organizati                                                                                                                                                      | on Code                                                                                                                  |  |  |
|        | Interim Analysis of STR E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | rrectiveness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | i ar forming organizar                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 1      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Performing Organizati                                                                                                                                                      | on Report No.                                                                                                            |  |  |
| 7.     | Author(s) Struckman-Johnson,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D. L., Ellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | and Strawn, V. L.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HFL-78-1                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 9.     | Performing Organization Name and Addre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Work Unit No. (TRAI                                                                                                                                                        | S)                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|        | Human Factors Laboratory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | Department of Psychology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | . Contract or Grant No                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| l<br>I | University of South Dakot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DOT-HS-6-0136                                                                                                                                                              | 6                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|        | Vermillion, South Dakota                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 57069                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Type of Report and F                                                                                                                                                       | Period Covered                                                                                                           |  |  |
| 12.    | Sponsoring Agency Name and Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Interim Repor                                                                                                                                                              | +                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|        | Office of Driver and Pede                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7/1/76 - 12/3                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | National Highway Traffic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | U.S. Department of Transp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | th Street, S.W. 14                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sponsoring Agency C                                                                                                                                                        | ode                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|        | Washington, D. C. 20590                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 15,    | Supplementary Notes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| ĺ      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                                        |  |  |
| L      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ·····                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 10.    | Abstract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|        | Study (STR) as of Decembe<br>efforts by the eleven par<br>Outcome measures consider<br>(1) indices of accident a<br>direct traffic safety obj<br>comparable to criteria em<br>(3) two sets of factor an<br>in a number of life adjus<br>Site reported characteris<br>number of quasi-experimen<br>STR sites. Designs permi<br>PMT, and a variety of str<br>The results of interim ST<br>level designs show no con<br>treatment groupings consis | ticipating ASAP<br>ed as indicativ<br>nd arrest recid<br>ectives; (2) di<br>ployed in NIAAA<br>alytically deri<br>tment dimension<br>tics of STR tre<br>tal program lev<br>tting assessmen<br>uctural treatme<br>R effectiveness<br>sistent evidenc | projects.<br>e of treatment pr<br>ivism reflective<br>rect measures of<br>assessments of t<br>ved scales design<br>s.<br>atment programs a<br>el designs which<br>t of the effects<br>nt variations are<br>analyses within | ogram effects<br>of the accompl<br>drinking/alcoh<br>reatment progr<br>ed to assess c<br>re used to con<br>pool data from<br>of alcohol saf<br>reported.<br>eight separate | include:<br>ishment of<br>ol ingestion<br>ams, and<br>lient status<br>figure a<br>the several<br>ety schools,<br>program |  |  |
|        | Kan Waada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18. Distribution Statemen<br>Document is ave                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 17.    | ASAP, STR, rehabilitation, alcohol,<br>ASAP, STR, rehabilitation, alcohol,<br>Document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 17.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | , alcohol,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | the National Te                                                                                                                                                                                                            | chnical Inform                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | ASAP, STR, rehabilitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | , alcohol,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | the National Te<br>Springfield, VA                                                                                                                                                                                         | chnical Inform                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|        | ASAP, STR, rehabilitation problem drinker, LAI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | the National Te<br>Springfield, VA<br>sif. (of this page)                                                                                                                                                                  | chnical Inforr<br>22161                                                                                                                                                    | mation Service,                                                                                                          |  |  |

`

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

Reproduction of completed page authorized

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Chapter 1 - CURRENT STATUS OF THE STR STUDY                                                          | • | 1<br>1     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|
| FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES                                                                                 |   | 3          |
| Chapter 11 - MEASURES OF TREATMENT OUTCOME                                                           | • | 13         |
| DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS                                                                          |   | 13         |
| TRAFFIC SAFETY CRITERIA                                                                              |   | 16         |
| DIRECT INDICES OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR                                                                  | • | 18         |
| LAI/CSQ INDICES OF ADJUSTMENT                                                                        | • | 19         |
| INDICES OF PERSONAL ADJUSIMENT, PAS SCALES                                                           | • | 20         |
| Chapter 111 - CLASSIFICATIONS OF STR TREATMENTS AND CLIENTS .                                        | • | 23         |
| STR TREATMENT TAXONOMY                                                                               | • | 23         |
| STR CLIENT TYPOLOGY                                                                                  | • | 46         |
| Chapter IV - INTERIM ESTIMATES OF TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS                                            |   | 53         |
| INTRODUCTION                                                                                         | • | 53         |
| METHODS OF ANALYSIS                                                                                  | • | 53         |
| RESULTS                                                                                              | • | 58         |
| Total Treatment                                                                                      | • | 58         |
| School Alone                                                                                         |   | 65         |
|                                                                                                      |   | 77         |
| PMT Plus School                                                                                      | • | 81         |
| Single Modality Treatment Assignments                                                                |   | 87         |
| Multiple Modality Treatment Assignments                                                              | • | 94         |
| Single Modality Assignment Structural Groups                                                         | • | 107        |
| Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Groups                                                       | • | 113        |
| DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS                                                                           | • | 119        |
| APPENDICES                                                                                           |   |            |
| APPENDIX A - STR Modality Description Questionnaire<br>APPENDIX B - Summary of STR Treatment Program | • | 125        |
| Characteristics for Modalities Included Within                                                       |   | 120        |
| the Eight Program Level Quasi-Experimental Designs .                                                 |   | 139<br>169 |
| APPENDIX C - Summary of Survival Rate Analyses                                                       | • | 103        |
| REFERENCES                                                                                           | • | 183        |

à

\_ --

.

Page

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| Figure |                                                                    | <u>P</u> | age        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 1      | Cluster map                                                        | •        | 33         |
| 2      | Cumulative survival rates for total treatment groups               | •        | 60         |
| 3      | Group means for drinking behavior within total treatment design    | _        | 64         |
| 4      | Group means for LAI/CSQ-4 within total                             | •        | • •        |
| 5      | treatment design                                                   | •        | 66<br>68   |
| 5<br>6 | Group means for average quantity within school                     | •        | 00         |
| 0      |                                                                    | _        | 73         |
| 7      | Group means for days abstinent within school                       |          | 74         |
| 8 .    | alone design                                                       | •        | . 7        |
| U I    | design                                                             | •        | 75         |
| 9      | Group means for PAS-8 within the school alone design               |          | 76         |
| 10     | Cumulative survival rates for PMT alone groups                     |          | 79         |
| 11     | Cumulative survival rates for PMT plus school groups               |          | 85         |
| 12     | Group means for drinking behavior within the PMT                   | •        | -          |
| 13     | plus school design                                                 | •        | 90         |
|        | school design                                                      | •        | 91         |
| 14     | Cumulative survival rates for single modality<br>assignment groups |          | 93         |
| 15     | Group means for days abstinent with the single                     |          |            |
|        | modality treatment assignment design                               | •        | <b>9</b> 8 |
| 16     | Cumulative survival rates for multiple modality assignment groups  |          | 100        |
| 17     | Group means for LAI-3 within the multiple                          | •        |            |
| 17     | modality treatment assignment design                               |          | 105        |
| 18     | Group means for PAS-2 within the multiple                          |          |            |
|        | modality treatment assignment design                               | •        | 106        |
| 19     | Cumulative survival rates for single modality                      |          | 100        |
| 20     | assignment structural groups                                       | •        | 109        |
| 20     | modality assignment structural groups                              | •        | 115        |

਼

é

# LIST OF TABLES

,

. Ŧ

;

| Table                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Page                  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3A<br>3B<br>3C | Summary of STR assignments by site<br>Summary of STR follow-up success<br>Summary of 6 month follow-up data availability<br>Summary of 12 month follow-up data availability<br>Summary of 18 month follow-up data availability | 2<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7 |
| 4A                       | Follow-up attrition summary report for 6 month<br>follow-up                                                                                                                                                                    | 9                     |
| 4B<br>4C                 | follow-up attrition summary report for 12 month<br>follow-up                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                    |
|                          | follow-up actricion summary report for 18 month<br>follow-up                                                                                                                                                                   | 11<br>15              |
| 5<br>6                   | Summary of STR assignment conditions and                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15<br>24              |
| 7                        | modalities                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |
| 8                        | programs                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29                    |
| 9                        | structure II factors                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                    |
| 10                       | cluster distances                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31                    |
| 11                       | average/minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 32                    |
| 12                       | four cluster groups                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 35                    |
|                          | assignment conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 37<br>38              |
| 13<br>14                 | Summary of program level designs                                                                                                                                                                                               | 41                    |
| 14<br>15                 | Taxonomy 6 treatment and comparison groups                                                                                                                                                                                     | 43                    |
| 16                       | Taxonomy 7 treatment and comparison groups                                                                                                                                                                                     | 43                    |
| 17                       | Taxonomy 8 treatment and comparison groups                                                                                                                                                                                     | 45                    |
| 18                       | Crosstabulation of demographic variables by<br>program level design                                                                                                                                                            | 48                    |
| 19                       | Crosstabulation of process variables by program<br>level design                                                                                                                                                                | 50                    |
| 20                       | Supplemental data for total treatment survival rate analysis                                                                                                                                                                   | 59                    |
| 21                       | Summary of recidivism analyses for total treatment                                                                                                                                                                             | 61                    |
| 22A                      | Group means for profile analyses of total<br>treatment                                                                                                                                                                         | 62                    |
| 22B                      | Summary of profile analyses for total treatment                                                                                                                                                                                | 63                    |
| 23                       | Supplemental data for school alone survival rate<br>analysis                                                                                                                                                                   | 67                    |
| 24                       | Summary of recidivism analyses for school alone                                                                                                                                                                                | 69                    |

# List of Tables (Continued)

| <u>Table</u>           |                                                                                                                                                   | F  | Page                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| 25A<br>25B<br>26       | Group means for profile analyses of school alone<br>Summary of profile analyses for school alone<br>Supplemental data for PMT alone survival rate | •  | 70<br>71             |
| 27<br>28A<br>28B<br>29 | analysis                                                                                                                                          | •  | 78<br>80<br>82<br>83 |
| 30<br>31A              | rate analysis                                                                                                                                     | •  | 84<br>86             |
| 31B<br>32              | school                                                                                                                                            |    | 88<br>89             |
| 33                     | survival rate analysis                                                                                                                            | •  | 92                   |
| 34A                    | assignments<br>Group means for profile analyses of single                                                                                         | •. | 95<br>06             |
| 34B                    | modality assignments                                                                                                                              | •  | 96<br>97             |
| 35                     | assignments<br>Supplemental data for multiple modality assignment<br>survival rate analysis                                                       | •  | 99                   |
| 36                     | Summary of recidivism analyses for multiple                                                                                                       |    | 102                  |
| 37A                    |                                                                                                                                                   | •  | 103                  |
| 37B                    | Summary of profile analyses for multiple modality assignments                                                                                     | •  | 104                  |
| 38                     | Supplemental data for single modality assignment structural group survival rate analysis                                                          | •  | 108                  |
| 39                     | Summary of recidivism analyses for single modality assignment structural groups                                                                   | •  | 110                  |
| 40A                    | Group means for profile analyses of single modality assignment structural groups                                                                  | •  | 111                  |
| 40B                    | Summary of profile analyses for single modality assignment structural groups                                                                      | •  | 112                  |
| 41                     | Supplemental data for multiple modality assignment<br>structural group survival rate analysis                                                     | •  | 114                  |
| 42<br>43A              | Summary of recidivism analyses for multiple modality<br>assignment structural groups                                                              | •  | 116                  |
| 43A<br>43B             | modality assignment structural groups                                                                                                             | •  | 117                  |
| 430                    | assignment structural groups                                                                                                                      | •  | 118                  |
| 45                     | differences in survival rate analyses                                                                                                             |    | 120                  |
|                        | differences in recidivism and profile analyses                                                                                                    | •  | 121                  |

Ţ

ą

₽.

# Chapter I

# CURRENT STATUS OF THE STR STUDY

The Short Term Rehabilitation (STR) Study was initiated by the NHTSA in 1974 to provide an empirical demonstration of the effectiveness of alcohol treatment programs for problem drinker-drivers. This study was designed to overcome methodological shortcomings of similar countermeasure activities employed as a part of the series of 35 NHTSA sponsored Alcohol Safety Action Projects (NHTSA, 1974; Ellingstad & Springer, 1976; and Ellingstad & Struckman-Johnson, 1977). Eleven of these ASAP projects have participated in the STR study during the 1975-1977 period. Within each of these sites an explicit experimental design calling for the random assignment of convicted DUI subjects to treatment and control groups has been implemented, to provide for direct empirical assessment of the effects of treatment countermeasures. A large battery of criterion measures has been developed to permit assessment of treatment outcome in terms of a number of distinct dimensions of client behavior (including both traffic safety and client adjustment criteria). Finally, the study has been designed to provide for intensive follow-up of clients during an 18 month period subsequent to their entry into the ASAP system.

The present report provides an interim assessment of the effectiveness of STR treatment programs at the conclusion of 12 of the scheduled 18 follow-up months. The focus of this report is a set of program level assessments of treatment effectiveness which are accomplished by pooling data from the eleven individual site designs. The remainder of the present chapter summarizes the current status of assignment and follow-up procedures at the eleven STR sites, and describes the success of data collection activities. Chapter II identifies the outcome measures which are used in the present assessments of treatment effect and describes the data collection instruments from which these measures are derived. Chapter III considers the questions of treatment and client taxonomy and defines the program level quasi-experimental designs which are used in the present set of effectiveness analyses accomplished at this interim point in the STR study.

#### STR ASSIGNMENTS

Table 1 contains a summary of assignment to alternative STR treatment/ control conditions at the eleven ASAP sites. Across sites a total of 3,666 DUI clients have participated in the study. A total of 2,465 of these individuals have been assigned to a variety of alcohol treatment programs, while the remaining 1,201 clients were assigned to no-treatment control groups or minimum exposure conditions. Table 1 also indicates, for each of the 11 sites, the number of distinct alcohol treatment alternatives included in the site's experimental design, and whether or not the site's treatment alternatives included Power Motivation Training. PMT is a short duration treatment modality TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF STR ASSIGNMENTS BY SITE

| Site          | Total<br>STR Clients | Treatment | Control/<br>Minimum Exposure | Number of Treatment<br>Alternatives | PMT   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Denver        | 342                  | 227       | 115                          | 4                                   | Yes   |
| Fairfax       | 587                  | 509       | 78                           | Q                                   | Yes   |
| Kansas City   | 437                  | 311       | 126                          | 2                                   | Yes   |
| Minneapolis   | 159                  | 107       | 52                           | ~                                   | Yes   |
| New Orleans   | 339                  | 222       | 117                          | <b>4</b>                            | Yes   |
| Phoenix       | 351                  | 231       | 120                          | 2                                   | Yes   |
| San Antonio   | 295                  | 205       | 06                           | m                                   | Yes   |
| South Dakota  | 200                  | 112       | 88                           |                                     | No    |
| New Hampshire | 201                  | 100       | 101                          | 1                                   | No    |
| Oklahoma City | 402                  | 194       | 208                          | <b>F-1</b>                          | No    |
| Tampa         | 353                  | 247       | 106                          | 2                                   | No    |
| TOTAL         | 3666                 | 2465      | 1201                         |                                     | -<br> |

Ŷ

developed by McBer and Company alcohol treatment researchers (Boyatzis, 1973; and Cutter, McClelland, Boyatzis & Blancy, 1975) and tailored to the experimental plan of the STR study.

## FOLLOW-UP PROCEDURES

The design of the STR study provided for the collection of a battery of measures from each subject on four successive occasions. Within each of the ASAP sites individuals convicted of DUI who were found eligible for the study (the subject pool included individuals diagnosed as mid-range problem drinkers) and selected for participation were first exposed to these data collection procedures at the time of initial assignment. Data collection included administration of interview and questionnaire instruments (see Chapter II) in a face-to-face contact with site data collection personnel, as well as the conduct of a check of police and motor vehicle department records. These data collection procedures were scheduled to be repeated six months subsequent to assignment, and again at both 12 and 18 months from assignment to an STR study condition (either treatment or no-treatment assignment). Record search information has been obtained, for each of these follow-up periods, for all of the 3,666 STR study subjects. Success in obtaining interview and questionnaire follow-up information is summarized, by site, in Table 2. Inspection of this table shows a relatively substantial level of success in obtaining extended follow-up data from STR clients. Across sites the success rate was 75.6% at six months, 68.3% at 12 months, and 62.4% at 18 months subsequent to initial assignment. It must be noted, in connection with the 18 month success rate, that data collection has not been completed at one site (Oklahoma City), and that no 18 month follow-up data were collected from two sites (South Dakota and Tampa). It should also be reiterated that 100% follow-up success, at each interval, has been attained with respect to information obtained from searches of police and motor vehicle department records.

Table 3 provides a more detailed breakdown of data collection performance at six month (Table 3A), 12 month (Table 3B) and 18 month (Table 3C) intervals. As indicated previously, the design of the data collection procedure provided that interview and questionnaire data be obtained in face-to-face contact with STR study clients. In general this was the procedure followed in the collection of the follow-up data, and the entries in the row labeled "complete cases" represent interview and questionnaire data collected in this manner. In some instances, however, it was necessary to provide other mechanisms for the retrieval of these data. Row 2 of Tables 3A-3C shows the use of a procedure which permitted subjects to complete a questionnaire at home and return it to the project by mail. In these cases (30 at six months, 48 at 12 months and 39 at 18 months), no interview data were collected. In other instances a telephone interview was conducted, and no questionnaire data were available (Row 3 of Tables 3A-3C). This mechanism was utilized for seven 6 month, eleven 12 month, and eight 18 month cases.

| 6440          | Initial | 6 1  | Month | 12 1 | Month | 18   | Month |
|---------------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Site          | Ň       | N    | %     | N    | %     | N    | %     |
| Denver        | 342     | 277  | 80.9  | 267  | 78.0  | 260  | 76.0  |
| Fairfax       | 587     | 359  | 61.1  | 284  | 48.3  | 220  | 37.6  |
| Kansas City   | 437     | 328  | 75.0  | 288  | 65.9  | 283  | 64.7  |
| Minneapolis   | 159     | 144  | 90.5  | 133  | 83.6  | 92   | 57.8  |
| New Orleans   | 339     | 285  | 84.0  | 286  | 84.3  | 269  | 79.3  |
| Phoeni x      | 351     | 257  | 73.2  | 236  | 67.2  | 216  | 61.5  |
| San Antonio   | 295     | 235  | 79.6  | 264  | 89.4  | 265  | 91.0  |
| South Dakota  | 200     | 117  | 58.5  | 119  | 59.5  | 0    | 0.0   |
| New Hampshire | 201     | 152  | 75.6  | 124  | 61.6  | 117  | 58.2  |
| Oklahoma City | 402     | 345  | 85.8  | 277  | 68.9  | 122  | 49.3  |
| Tampa         | 353     | 274  | 77,6  | 228  | 64.5  | 0    | 0.0   |
| TOTAL         | 3666    | 2773 | 75.6  | 2506 | 68.3  | 1844 | 62.4  |

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF STR FOLLOW-UP SUCCESS

2

\$

|                                              | Denver | Fairfax | Kansas<br>City | Minneapolis | New<br>Orleans | Phoentx    | San<br>Antonio | South<br>Dakota | New<br>Hampshire | Oklahoma<br>City | Tampa | Total |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| Complete Cases                               | 277    | 359     | 328            | 144         | 285            | 257        | 235            | 117             | 152              | 345              | 274   | 2773  |
| Mailed Questionnaire<br>(Only)               | en     | 14      | 4              | o           | 0              | 2          | Q              | Ð               | -                | 0                | O     | R     |
| Phoned Interview<br>(Only)                   | o      | 9       | -              | o           | 0              | 0          | 0              | 0               | o                | Ģ                | 0     | 7     |
| Mailed Questionnaire<br>and Phoned Interview | 8      |         | -              | Ð           | o              | <b>o</b> . | <b>7</b> -1    | 0               | <b>9-14</b>      | c                | 0     | 9     |
| No Questionnaire<br>or Interview             | 60     | 207     | 103            | 15          | 54             | 92         | 23             | 83              | 47               | 57               | 62    | 850   |
| No Follow-Up Loaded                          | 0      | 0       | 0              | O           | o <sub>.</sub> | 0          | 0              | 0               | o                | 0                | 0     | 0     |
| TOTAL                                        | 342    | 587     | 437            | - 159       | 688            | 351        | 295            | 200             | 201              | 402              | 353   | 3666  |
|                                              |        |         |                |             |                |            |                |                 | •                |                  |       |       |

TABLE 3A. SUMMARY OF 6 MONTH FOLLOW-UP DATA AVAILABILITY

÷

ter ti ι.

TABLE 3B. SUMMARY OF 12 MONTH FOLLOW-UP DATA AVAILABILITY

-----

| Complete Cases267284285Mailed Questionnaire1117(Only)1160Phoned Interview160Mailed Questionnaire200Mailed Questionnaire200No Questionnaire71286142No Questionnaire71286142 | 288 133<br>7 0 | 286<br>0 | 236<br>23 | 264        |     |            | 5   | •   |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|
| 1 11<br>1 6<br>2 0<br>71 286                                                                                                                                               |                | 0 0      | 53        |            | 119 | 124        | 277 | 228 | 2506 |
| 1 6<br>afre 2 0<br>view 71 286                                                                                                                                             | •              | 0        |           | 4          | 0   | 1          | 0   | 1   | 48   |
| view 2 0<br>view 7.1 286                                                                                                                                                   |                |          | 7         | <b>.</b> . | 0   | T          | 0   | O   | 11   |
| 71 286                                                                                                                                                                     | o              | N        | 0         | 5          | O   | <b>O</b> · | 0   | Ο.  | Q    |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | 142 26         | 51       | 16        | 23         | 81  | 75         | 125 | 124 | 1095 |
| No Follow-Up Loaded 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                  | 0              | C        | . 0       | 0          | 0   | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| T0TAL 342 587 437                                                                                                                                                          | 159            | 339      | 351       | 295        | 200 | 201        | 402 | 353 | 3666 |

Ť

.

رع

TABLE 3C. SUMMARY OF 18 MONTH FOLLOW-UP DATA AVAILABILITY

.

Υ.

. \*

° .

|                                              | Denver | Denver Falrfax | Kansas<br>City | Minneapolis | New<br>Orleans | Phoen1 x | San<br>Antonío | South<br>Dakota | New<br>Hampshire | Oklahoma<br>City | Tampa | Total |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| Complete Cases                               | 260    | 220            | 283            | 92          | 269            | 216      | 265            | 0               | 117              | 122              | 0     | 1844  |
| Mailed Questionnaire<br>(Only)               |        | 4              | 2<br>N         | 5           | 1              | 25       | - 1            | 0               | o                | o                | 0     | ő     |
| Phoned Interview<br>(Only)                   | 5      | 5              | 0              | o           | 0              | m        | <b>1</b>       | 0               | 0                | o                | 0     | ω     |
| Mailed Questionnaire<br>and Phoned Interview | 80     | 0              | 5              | o           | · L            | 0        | 5              | 0               | o                | ົ້               | 0     | 24    |
| No Questionnaire<br>or Interview             | 71     | 359            | 147            | 65          | 62             | 107      | 22             | 0               | 84               | 120              | 0     | 1037  |
| No Follow-Up Loaded                          | 0      | 5              | 0              | 0           | o              | 0        | 4              | 0               | 0                | 155              | 0     | 161   |
| TOTAL                                        | 342    | 587            | 437            | 159         | 339            | 351      | 295            | 0               | 201              | 402              | 0     | 3113  |
|                                              |        |                |                |             |                |          |                |                 |                  |                  |       |       |

.

.

.

A final variation involved the conduct of a telephone interview, coupled with the client's return of a mailed questionnaire. This occurred for six 6 month, six 12 month, and twenty-four 18 month cases. Follow-up failure is indicated in Row 5 of Table 3, with entries in this row showing the number of clients who could not be contacted at each follow-up point. Row 6 of these tables contains non-zero entries only for the 18 month follow-up point (Table 3C). These entries represent cases for which data collection has not yet been completed by the sites.

Table 4 summarizes the reasons provided by the sites for client attrition at 6 (Table 4A), 12 (Table 4B) and 18 (Table 4C) month follow-up intervals. The "other" category, which appears as the most frequently cited reason for follow-up non-availability, includes those cases in which clients repeatedly failed to appear for scheduled appointments as well as cases in which the client could not be located. The other major reasons for follow-up attrition were client refusals to appear for interview, and instances in which the client had changed his address subsequent to initial contact.

# TABLE 4A. FOLLOW-UP ATTRITION SUMMARY REPORT FOR 6 MONTH FOLLOW-UP

-

,

| Site          | Death | Refused | Moved | Temp-Out | Other | Total |
|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Denver        | 1     | 2       | 12    | 6        | 44    | 65    |
| Fairfax       | 1     | 69      | 17    | 14       | 126   | 227   |
| Kansas City   | 1     | 72      | 6     | 7        | 23    | 109   |
| Minneapolis   | 1     | 1       | 2     | 2        | 9     | 15    |
| New Orleans   | 1     | 2       | 8     | 0        | 43    | 54    |
| Phoenix       | 2     | 7       | 17    | 38       | 30    | 94    |
| San Antonio   | 0     | 1       | 3     | 0        | 56    | 60    |
| South Dakota  | 0     | 8       | 21    | 4        | 50    | 83    |
| New Hampshire | 2     | 15      | 7     | . 1      | 24    | 49    |
| Oklahoma City | 4     | 2       | 15    | 0        | 36    | 57    |
| Tampa         | 0     | 8       | 24    | 5        | 42    | 79    |
| TOTAL         | 13    | 187     | 132   | 77       | 483   | 892   |

9.

.

| TABLE 4B. | FOLLOW-UP | ATTRITION | SUMMARY | REPORT | FOR | 12 | MONTH | FOLLOW-UP |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|-----|----|-------|-----------|--|
|           |           |           |         |        |     |    |       |           |  |

ŝ

\$

3

| Site          | Death | Refused    | Moved | Temp-Out | Other | Total |
|---------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Denver        | 3     | 7          | 19    | ` 1      | 45    | 75    |
| Fairfax       | 2     | 73         | 38    | 1        | 189   | 303   |
| Kansas City   | 2     | <b>9</b> 8 | 5     | 6        | 38    | 149   |
| Minneapolis   | 1     | 0          | 2     | 0        | 23    | 26    |
| New Orleans   | 3     | 3 -        | 10    | 2        | 35    | 53    |
| Phoenix       | 2     | 20         | 26    | 2        | 64    | 114   |
| San Antonio   | 0     | 5          | 9     | 2        | 15    | 31    |
| South Dakota  | 0     | 10         | 40    | 3        | 28    | 81    |
| New Hampshire | 3     | 14         | 13    | 0        | 47    | 77    |
| Oklahoma City | 6     | 10         | 25    | 1        | 83    | 125   |
| Tampa         | 0     | 17         | 14    | 3        | 91    | 125   |
| TOTAL         | 22    | 257        | 201   | 21       | 658   | 1159  |

# TABLE 4C. FOLLOW-UP ATTRITION SUMMARY REPORT FOR 18 MONTH FOLLOW-UP

| Site          | Death | Refused | Mo ve d | Temp-Out | Other | Total |
|---------------|-------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| Denver        | 5     | 10      | 19      | 2        | 47    | 83    |
| Fairfax       | 2     | 78      | 43      | 7        | 235   | 365   |
| Kansas City   | 4     | 78      | 6       | 1        | 65    | 154   |
| Minneapolis   | 2     | 8       | 9       | 0        | 48    | 67    |
| New Orleans   | 5     | 2       | 4       | 1        | 58    | 70    |
| Phoenix       | 3     | 17      | 43      | 2        | 70    | 135   |
| San Antonio   | 2     | 6       | 4       | 2        | 14    | 28    |
| South Dakota  | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0     | 0     |
| New Hampshire | 3     | 55      | 21      | 0        | 5     | 84    |
| Oklahoma City | 3     | 30      | 5       | 0        | 88    | 126   |
| Tampa         | 0     | 0       | 1       | 0        | 0     | 1     |
| TOTAL         | 29    | 284     | 155     | 15       | 630   | 1113  |

# Chapter II

# MEASURES OF TREATMENT OUTCOME

The goals of the alcohol treatment programs, whose efficacy is the concern of the STR study, are multifaceted and complex. On the one hand, the delivery of these rehabilitative services to court referred DUI clients within eleven Alcohol Safety Action Projects emphasizes a set of traffic safety objectives. ASAP rehabilitation countermeasures were designed and implemented as components of larger driver control systems whose overall objective was to reduce the frequency and severity of alcohol related motor vehicle accidents. The "success" of a treatment program from this perspective must necessarily be measured in terms of client behavior known to be strongly associated with the incidence of alcohol related motor vehicle accidents. On the other hand, many of the alcohol treatment modalities included within the STR study are intended to accomplish broader goals with respect to their expected effects on client behavior, adaptation and adjustment. All of the STR treatment programs are designed to treat mid-range (and in two cases serious) problem drinkers, and non-problem or social drinkers are explicitly excluded from the STR design. Furthermore, many of the STR treatment programs are provided by agencies and practitioners outside the traffic safety system. Success from these perspectives is usually considered in terms of measures which directly reflect a client's status with respect to problem drinking, rather than problem driving.

In the design of the STR study it was considered essential to include. as criteria for successful outcomes, measures reflective of the accomplishment of both of these sets of objectives. To accomplish this purpose a data collection battery called the Life Activities Inventory was developed for use in the follow-up of clients assigned to treatment and no-treatment conditions at each of the eleven sites. Included in this battery are instruments designed to yield criterion measures sensitive to the accomplishment both of traffic safety objectives (modification of driving behavior) as well as more general alcohol treatment program objectives. The remainder of the present chapter describes the data collection instruments used for these purposes, and enumerates the criterion measures utilized in the interim assessments of treatment effectiveness which are presented in Chapter IV. A comprehensive discussion of the development of these instruments and criterion measures has been presented previously (Ellingstad & Struckman-Johnson, 1977).

# DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS

The Life Activities Inventory consists of a set of four data collection instruments designed to be administered to each STR client by data collection personnel of each of the eleven sites. The Life Activities Inventory was administered to each of the 3,666 STR clients at the point

of their initial assignment to the study, and follow-up contacts were scheduled at points 6, 12, and 18 months subsequent to initial assignment. A total of 104 individuals performed these data collection functions at the eleven ASAP sites. Table 5 shows the number of data collection personnel employed by each site, with separate counts provided for personnel assigned the responsibility for conduct of face-to-face administration of the LAI interview/questionnaire instruments, and for individuals assigned the responsibility of securing police and motor vehicle department records search data. Data collection activities of each site were supported by the central evaluation contractor and NHTSA through: (1) the preparation of a periodically updated Life Activities Inventory Data Collection/Interview Manual (Struckman-Johnson & Strawn, 1976), (2) the implementation of a management information system providing frequent communication between the sites and central evaluation contractor personnel to monitor follow-up scheduling and data collection performance, and (3) by a series of workshops (Denver, Colorado - April 21-23, 1975, and February 16-20, 1976; and Custer, South Dakota - September 8-10, 1976) designed to provide training in data collection procedures and a forum for the interaction of data collection personnel from the eleven sites.

The four instruments which comprise the Life Activities Inventory include the following:

#### 1. LAI SECTION I: Mortimer-Filkins Questionnaire

This 58 item questionnaire was developed for the NHTSA by the University of Michigan Highway Safety Research Institute under contract FH-11-7615. This instrument was used only in the initial interview of STR clients to provide an index of drinking problem severity of clients assigned to the STR study.

# 2. LAI SECTION II: Questionnaires

Two questionnaire instruments were included in this section of the Life Activities Inventory. Both the 82 item Current Status Questionnaire, and the 151 item Personality Assessment Survey were developed by the Fort Logan Mental Health Center in Denver, Colorado, as part of their ongoing treatment evaluation program, and incorporated in the LAI by permission. The CSQ was designed as a follow-up instrument which would be sensitive to client adaptation and adjustment in a number of areas affected by problem drinking. Its inclusion was intended to provide for the measurement of outcomes relevant to the general objectives of alcohol rehabilitation programs (non-traffic safety criteria). The PAS was designed to assess personality concomitants of problem drinking; its inclusion in the STR data collection battery was intended both to provide for a thorough description of STR clients, and as a source of criteria reflective of client adjustment.

| Site          | Interview | Records Checks* | Total |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|
| Denver        | 9         | 0               | 9     |
| Fairfax       | 10        | 3               | 13    |
| Kansas City   | 5         | 0               | 5     |
| Minneapolis   | 1         | 0               | 1     |
| New Orleans   | 6         | 0               | 6     |
| Phoenix       | 10        | 2               | 12    |
| San Antonio   | 5         | 0               | 5     |
| South Dakota  | 10        | 1               | 11    |
| New Hampshire | 11        | 1               | 12    |
| Oklahoma City | 13        | 2               | 15    |
| Tampa         | 15        | 0               | 15    |
| TOTAL         | 95        | 9               | 104   |

# TABLE 5. NUMBER OF STR DATA COLLECTION PERSONNEL BY SITE

\*Separate count of individuals responsible for records checks, if different from interviewers.

i

÷

# 3. LAI SECTION III: Life Activities Interview

The 81 item Life Activities Interview was developed explicitly for the STR study by the central evaluation contractor. This interview protocol was designed to obtain measures of client adaptation, adjustment and behavior reflective of the accomplishment of the same general types of outcomes as those provided by the CSQ. This instrument was designed to be administered in a face-to-face interview between site data collection personnel and individual clients, rather than as a self-completed questionnaire.

# 4. LAI SECTION IV: Records Check

The records check document completed at initial assignment. and at 6, 12, and 18 month follow-up points served as the primary basis for the collection of data pertinent to the traffic safety objectives of STR treatment programs. At initial contact, records check data were collected covering clients' traffic offense, criminal offense, and accident involvement during the four years prior to assignment in the STR study. These data were collected to fully describe the traffic safety related background of STR subjects, and to provide a set of covariates for use in analyses of treatment effect. Conduct of traffic, criminal and accident records searches at the 6, 12, and 18 month follow-up intervals provided the basis for derivation of the traffic safety related outcome measures for the STR study. At each follow-up point a search of police, court, and motor vehicle department records was conducted by site records check personnel. Each arrest, conviction and accident appearing in these official records was recorded as a separate event. Each entry on the records check document included an indication of the type of offense, source of information, arrest/conviction/accident date, an indication of alcohol involvement (including BAC in the case of DUI offenses), and details of driver license actions (e.g., suspension or revocation) triggered by the offense or accident. As indicated in Chapter I, these data were obtained for each of the 3,666 STR clients at each follow-up interval.

#### TRAFFIC SAFETY CRITERIA

Searches of traffic, criminal, and accident records, conducted at each of the three follow-up intervals, provide the basis for the computation of a set of outcome measures designed to provide for the assessment of treatment effects on those aspects of STR client behavior which pertain to the traffic safety objectives of the ASAP projects. In each case the incidence of an officially recorded event (arrest or accident) forms the basis for the measure of client performance. The following measures have been calculated for each STR client, and are used to support the analyses of STR treatment effectiveness reported in Chapter IV.

- 1. Accident Recidivism: This measure of client performance is computed as the total number of reported accidents recorded for a particular client between the time of his assignment to the STR study and the last follow-up period for which data are available. Accident counts utilized in the present report represent accidents recorded for the entire 18 month follow-up period for all STR clients except for 2 Fairfax, 4 San Antonio, and 155 Oklahoma City clients for whom data collection is not yet complete; and the 200 South Dakota and 353 Tampa clients for whom 18 month follow-up data collection was not performed.
- 2. A/R Traffic Offenses: Two criterion measures based on the reported incidence of A/R traffic offenses (DUI and lesser A/R traffic offenses) are used in analyses of treatment effectiveness. The first of these measures represents the total number of A/R offenses recorded between the time of initial STR assignment and the last available follow-up period. As with accident recidivism counts, 18 month follow-up data are available for all STR clients with the exception of the 161 clients for whom scheduled data collection has not been completed, and the 553 clients (South Dakota and Tampa) for whom 18 month follow-up was not provided. The second measure of A/R traffic offense recidivism was computed as the time interval between initial assignment and the date of the first A/R traffic arrest. This measure was used to support the survival rate analyses reported in Chapter IV.
- 3. <u>Serious Traffic Offenses</u>: This criterion measure is computed as the total number of DUI, lesser A/R, and Reckless Driving offenses recorded between the time of initial STR referral and the last follow-up contact. The terminal contact represented 18 months follow-up for 2,952 STR clients, and 12 months follow-up for the remaining 714 individuals.
- 4. Total Traffic Offenses: The total number of DUI, lesser A/R, Reckless Driving, and Hazardous Moving Violation arrests between the date of STR assignment and the terminal follow-up period formed this criterion measure. It should be noted that this index provides a general measure of driving performance rather than a specific index of drinking-driving behavior of the STR clients.
- 5. Non-Traffic (Criminal) Offenses: This criterion measure consists of a count of the number of reported arrests/convictions for property crimes, assault crimes, sex crimes, and "other" criminal offenses. Public Intoxication arrests/convictions are not included in this measure because of variations in public intoxication statutes between sites. Although this criterion does not bear directly on the traffic safety objectives of the STR study, it is included in this section due to its origin in the records check documents.

# DIRECT INDICES OF DRINKING BEHAVIOR

An explicit objective of many alcohol treatment programs is the modification of a client's level or pattern of consumption of alcoholic beverages. On the one hand, many treatment programs aspire to achieve total abstinence as a therapeutic goal. Other treatment philosophies argue that successfully rehabilitated problem drinkers can adopt a pattern of "controlled drinking" (Davies, 1962; Kendell, 1968; Pattison, 1966; Sobell & Sobell, 1973; and Armor, Polich & Stambul, 1976). In either case a successful outcome is considered to be reflected by modified levels or patterns of drinking. A set of outcome measures explicitly related to client drinking behavior are derived from specific questions contained in the Life Activities Interview and the Current Status Questionnaire. This subset of measures is designed to match, as closely as possible, the outcome measures utilized in assessments of the effectiveness of NIAAA alcohol treatment programs (Armor, et al., 1976; and Eagleston, Rittenhouse, Towle and Wiegand, 1974). The principal rationale for the inclusion of these measures in the assessment of STR modalities is to provide a specific point of comparison between the present study and other research in the alcohol treatment field. The following criterion measures are intended to accomplish this purpose:

۶.

- 1. <u>Number of Days Abstinent</u>: This measure of drinking behavior is derived from a question in the CSQ which solicits the client's self report of the number of days since the client's last drink. This index of days abstinent is recorded for each administration of the CSQ (initial, 6, 12, and 18 month follow-up).
- 2. <u>Average Level of Alcohol Consumption</u>: This measure is obtained from a LAI question and is computed as the mean number of ounces of ethanol consumed per day during the week prior to administration of the interview. This self report index was also obtained at each administration of the LAI.
- 3. <u>Drinking Behavior</u>: An overall index of self reported drinking behavior was derived from a set of LAI and CSQ items and was calculated as a three category index which could assume one of three values:
  - 1 = complete abstinence for 30 days or more,
  - 2 = a pattern of "normal drinking" during the preceding 7 days, or
  - 3 = a pattern of excessive or abusive drinking during the preceding 30 days.

A more detailed description of the computations involved in the development of these measures has been reported previously (Ellingstad & Struckman-Johnson, 1977).

# LAI/CSQ INDICES OF ADJUSTMENT

Both the Life Activities Interview and the Current Status Questionnaire were designed to assess client adjustment in several areas potentially affected by problem drinking. These instruments have been subjected to an extensive series of analyses designed to produce distinct scales capable of providing measurement of client status along a number of behavioral dimensions (Ellingstad & Struckman-Johnson, 1977). Based upon these analyses, five composite LAI/CSQ factor scores, 2 CSQ scales and 1 LAI scale score were calculated for each STR client based on his responses to LAI and CSQ questions at each interview point. These measures reflect the following client attributes:

- 1. <u>LAI/CSQ Factor I: Current Quantity/Frequency of Drinking</u>. This factor score provides an index of the client's current pattern of drinking behavior. Individuals scoring high on this dimension provide self-reports of high quantity and frequency of drinking in the recent past, and relatively short periods of abstention.
- <u>LAI/CSO Factor II: Employment/Economic Stability</u>. The second <u>LAI/CSO scale score reflects the client's employment stability</u> and economic productivity. Clients achieving high scores on this dimension exhibit greater income production and stability of employment. Low scores would be indicative of problems in this life status dimension.
- 3. <u>LAI/CSQ Factor III: Current Physical Health Problems</u>. Self-reports of physical health problems are reflected in this scale score. A high scale score represents the report of substantial numbers of physical health complaints, while low scores reflect self-diagnosis of health and well-being.
- 4. <u>LAI/CSQ Factor IV: Social Interaction</u>. The fourth factor score represents a social withdrawal versus social interaction dimension of client behavior. The individual scoring high on this scale would tend to be outgoing, gregarious, and socially active; while the low scoring individual would tend to be withdrawn and alienated from others.
- 5. LAI/CSQ Factor V: Current Drinking Problems. The measure represents a broad index of self reported drinking problems. High scores are indicative of the presence of such problems while low scores appear to represent relative freedom from these difficulties.
- 6. <u>CSQ Factor I: Marital Problems</u>. The factor, specific to the <u>CSQ</u> instrument, represents marital problems with high scoring individuals reporting a high degree of client-spouse conflict or marriage difficulty. It should be noted that this measure was only available for the approximately one-half of the STR clients who were married.

- 7. <u>CSQ Factor V: Residential Stability</u>. This CSQ factor represents the client's residential stability, with high scores reflective of a greater degree of permanence of living arrangements.
- 8. LAI Factor III: Family Status (Marriedness). The factor, specific to the Life Activities Interview provides an index of family status or stability. High scores are obtained by married individuals who live with and care for others and tend to engage in activities with the family group.

ž.

## INDICES OF PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, PAS SCALES

Like the LAI and CSQ, the Personality Adjustment Scale has been subject to an extensive series of factor analytic treatments in order to provide for the computation of scale scores which may serve as a measure of client adaptation in several dimensions. Although a primary purpose of including the PAS in the STR data collection battery was to provide a comprehensive description of STR clients and produce covariates which might be useful in analyses of treatment effectiveness; there appear to be a number of PAS scales which reflect attributes subject to modification by successful alcohol treatment programs. The following PAS scales are used in the present report as criterion measures in analyses of treatment effect:

- 1. <u>PAS Factor II: Anxiety, Depression and Tension</u>. High scores on this scale are indicative of self-admission of greater numbers of anxiety/depression symptoms than low scores.
- 2. <u>PAS Factor III: Projection of Attributes/Trust of Others</u>. Individuals obtaining low scores on this scale exhibit tendencies to project negative attributes and ill intent to others and be suspicious of the motives of other people. High scores, on the other hand, suggest a willingness to trust the integrity of others.
- 3. <u>PAS Factor VI: Self Image</u>. A high score on this scale suggests an insecure, indecisive, self debasing individual while a low score is suggestive of self assurance and a positive self image.
- 4. <u>PAS Factor VIII: Group Attraction</u>. A high score on this scale is indicative of group independence and negative feelings toward others, while a low score indicates group attraction and positive feelings toward other people.
- 5. <u>PAS Factor IX: Introversion/Extroversion</u>. High scores on this scale reflect responses characteristic of outgoing, socially bold individuals, while low scores are characteristic of a shy, retiring person.

6. <u>PAS Factor XI: Emotional Control</u>. A high score on the scale appears to be indicative of a lack of emotional control and an easily angered individual. Low scores would appear to reflect a high degree of emotional control and an easy-going nature.

ļ

# Chapter III

# CLASSIFICATIONS OF STR TREATMENTS AND CLIENTS

Within each of the eleven ASAP sites the STR study was designed as a true experiment. The population of eligible clients was defined, at each site, by reasonably objective selection criteria based on the particular ASAP's problem drinker diagnosis system. Random assignment procedures were implemented which permitted assignment of this client pool to either a control condition or to a circumscribed set of alcohol treatment programs. Within each of these site designs the assessment of treatment effectiveness is a relatively straightforward matter, subject only to empirical demonstration that the experimental procedures (e.g., random assignment) were carried out Description of a site's treatment alternatives are, of as planned. course, useful in identifying the characteristics of effective treatments; and description of client characteristics are important considerations in the generalization of the findings of site specific analyses.

On the program level the issues of treatment and client characteristics assume much greater importance to analyses of treatment effectiveness which must pool data from the various site designs. Although relatively substantial effort has been expended in assessing the equivalence of STR treatments between the eleven sites, and in examining the characteristics of clients between and within the eleven STR subject pools, this work is not yet complete and the results reported in the present chapter must be considered to represent preliminary ways of categorizing treatments and clients. The remainder of this chapter describes the general methodology applied to the categorization of STR treatment programs, identifies preliminary treatment taxonomies which serve as the basis of program level estimates of treatment effect (Chapter IV), describes the client characteristics of individuals included in these program level designs, and describes the methodological approach which is currently being followed in attempts to identify client types.

#### STR TREATMENT TAXONOMY

. !

Collectively the eleven STR sites have implemented an impressive variety of short duration alcohol treatment programs. Table 6 identifies the STR assignment groups, and the treatment modalities (or combinations of modalities) which make up each of these site specific assignment conditions. With the exception of three treatment assignment conditions at Fairfax, and two treatment and one control group assignment at New Orleans, site assignment procedures provided for inclusion only of "Mid-Range" problem drinkers in the STR client pool. Both non-problem (social) drinkers, and serious problem (alcoholic) TABLE 6. SUMMARY OF STR ASSIGNMENT CONDITIONS AND MODALITIES

| Site        | Assignment<br>ID | Modality<br>ID                | z                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Denver      | 01               | 36                            | 111                   | Power Motivation Training Only                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | 02               | 02                            | 115                   | Minimum Exposure Control                                                                                                                                                         |
|             | 03               | 888                           | 116<br>38<br>48<br>30 | Traditional Treatment (Group Therapy)<br>Fort Logan Mental Health Center<br>Denver General Hospital<br>Bethesda Hospital                                                         |
| Fairfax     | 10               | 37 & 13                       | 11                    | Power Motivation Training and Weekend Driver Improvement School                                                                                                                  |
|             | 33               | 37                            | 146                   | Power Motivation Training Only                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | ß                | 06 & 43<br>07 & 13            | <b>*</b> *            | Fairfax Alcohol Community Education and Weekend Driver Improvement School<br>AOC FACE + Weekend DIS<br>FACE + Weekend DIS                                                        |
|             | 99               | 08 & 12<br>09 & 12<br>10 & 12 | 6***                  | "Other Treatment" and Driver Improvement School (Level III PDs Only)<br>Mashington Hospital + DIS<br>Fairfax Division of Alcoholism Services (DAS) + DIS<br>Alexandria DAS + DIS |
|             | 8                | 37 & 12                       | 11                    | Power Motivation Training and Driver Improvement School (Level III PDs Only)                                                                                                     |
|             | 8                | 06 & 12<br>07 & 12            | <b>1</b> 2 * *        | FACE + DIS (Level III PDs Only)<br>AOC FACE + Weekend DIS<br>FACE + Weekend DIS                                                                                                  |
|             | 10               | -                             | 78                    | Probation Only Control Group (Level II PDs Only)                                                                                                                                 |
| Kansas City | 01               | 38                            | 128                   | Power Motivation Training Only                                                                                                                                                   |
|             | 05               | 14                            | 115                   | Community Alcohol Programs (Group Therapy)                                                                                                                                       |
|             | 8                | 16<br>32                      | 103                   | Minimum Exposure Control<br>Minimum Exposure I<br>Minimum Exposure II                                                                                                            |
|             | 8                | 38 & 15                       | 38                    | PMT Plus Antabuse                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | 02               | 14 & 15                       | 30                    | CAP Plus Antabuse                                                                                                                                                                |
|             | 90               | 16 & 15<br>32 & 15            | 23<br>* *             | Minimum Exposure Plus Antabuse<br>Minimum Exposure I + Antabuse<br>Minimum Exposure II + Antabuse                                                                                |

۵

ź

ي ئ

9 U .

.

| Site          | Assignment<br>ID | Modality<br>ID                     | z                                 | Description                                                                                          |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Minneapolis   | 10               | 17                                 | 55                                | Chalk Talks (Alcohol Safety School)                                                                  |
| -             | 03               | ł                                  | 52                                | No Treatment Control Group                                                                           |
|               | 03               | 39 & 17                            | 52                                | PMT and Chalk Talks                                                                                  |
| New Orleans   | 03               | 1                                  | 52                                | Probation Control (Mid-Range PDs)                                                                    |
|               | 05               | 21 & 20                            | 51                                | Alcohol Safety Action School and Group Therapy A (Mid-Range PDs)                                     |
| ,             | 90               | 21 & 40                            | 50                                | Alcohol Safety Action School and Power Motivation Training (Mid-Range PDs)                           |
|               | 20               |                                    | 65                                | Probation Control (Serious PDs)                                                                      |
|               | 10               | 21 & 18 & 19                       | 61                                | Alcohol Safety Action School, Group Therapy B, and Antabuse (Serious PDs)                            |
|               | 11               | 21 & 40 & 19                       | 60                                | Alcohol Safety Action School, Power Motivation Training and Antabuse (Serious PDs)                   |
| Phoenix       | 01               | 41                                 | 122                               | Power Motivation Training Only                                                                       |
|               | 02               | 23                                 | 109                               | Therapy Workshops                                                                                    |
|               | 03               | 22                                 | 120                               | Home Study (Minimum Exposure)                                                                        |
| San Antonio   | 01               | 1                                  | 90                                | No Treatment Control Group                                                                           |
|               | 03               | 30<br>31<br>30 & 31                | 28<br>28<br>28<br>28              | Alcohol Treatment Program (ATP)<br>Individual Therapy<br>Group Therapy<br>Individual & Group Therapy |
|               | 90               | 30 & 42<br>31 & 42<br>30 & 31 & 42 | 114 <sup>2</sup><br>56<br>47<br>2 | ATP and PMT<br>Individual ATP and PMT<br>Group ATP and PMT<br>Individual and Group ATP and PMT       |
| South Dakota  | 10               | 1                                  | 88                                | No Treatment Control Group                                                                           |
|               | ଞ                | 34<br>35                           | 112 * *                           | Problem Drinker Driver Course (School)<br>Statewide PDDC<br>Sioux Falls PDDC                         |
| New Hampshire | 10               | ;                                  | 101                               | No Treatment Control Group                                                                           |
|               | 62               | 24<br>33                           | 0 <del>0</del> * *                | Driver Retraining School<br>DRS I<br>DRS II                                                          |

Table 6. Summary of STR Assignment Conditions and Modalities (Continued)

1

Ċ

25

. r

| ied)           |  |
|----------------|--|
| (Continu       |  |
| Modal ities    |  |
| iditions and l |  |
| grment Con     |  |
| f STR Assi     |  |
| Summary o      |  |
| Table 6.       |  |

| Site                                                                                                                         | Assignment<br>1D                                                                                                  | Modality<br>ID | z                              | Description                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oklahoma City                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                                                | 25             | 100                            | Rehabilitation Only (Group Therapy)                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                              | 02                                                                                                                | 1              | 108                            | Control (No Treatment-No Punitive Sanctions)                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                              | 03                                                                                                                | 1              | 100                            | Control (Punitive Sanctions Only)                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                              | 5                                                                                                                 | 25             | 94                             | Rehabilitation and Punitive Sanctions                                                                                                       |
| Tampa                                                                                                                        | 10                                                                                                                | 29 & 26        | 143                            | Short Term Group Therapy and School                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                              | 05                                                                                                                | 26             | 104                            | Problem Drinker School                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                              | 63                                                                                                                | 27             | 106                            | Read Only (Minimum Exposure)                                                                                                                |
| <pre>1 Includes 7 No Shows Who Received No 2 Includes 9 No Shows Who Received No 4 Client Assignment Reports Collected</pre> | Includes 7 No Shows Who Received No<br>Includes 9 No Shows Who Received No<br>Client Assignment Reports Collected |                | cific A<br>cific A<br>m the Si | Specific ATP Assignment.<br>Specific ATP Assignment.<br>From the Sites Do Not Specify Which of These Specific Conditions Within the General |
| Assignment Ca                                                                                                                | Assignment Category Was Used.                                                                                     |                |                                |                                                                                                                                             |

₿

drinkers were thus eliminated from consideration in the STR study. The exceptions noted above provided for assignment of serious problem drinkers to STR treatment conditions in the Fairfax (Level III Problem Drinkers) and New Orleans (Problem Drinkers) designs. An additional exception which may be noted upon inspection of Table 6 is the use of disulfiram (Antabuse) as a concomitant treatment condition to the two serious problem drinker treatment assignments in the New Orleans design, and as a separate set of treatment assignments (combined with other modalities) in the Kansas City design. Because these two aspects of STR treatment programs (assignment of serious problem drinkers, and the use of disulfiram) were site specific conditions the clients assigned to serious problem drinker treatment report.

## STR Modality Description Questionnaire

In order to provide for an adequate definition of the characteristics of the various STR assignment conditions, and to identify similarities between the treatment alternatives of the eleven sites, each site was asked to complete a structured questionnaire for each of the alcohol treatment modalities included in their STR assignment conditions. The format of this questionnaire is shown in Appendix A. These data were collected from each site during the January to May, 1977, period.

Part A of the Modality Description Questionnaire was designed to collect information pertinent to the organization and structure of each of the STR treatment alternatives and to provide information relative to the costs involved in providing a particular treatment program as well as the procedural mechanisms employed by the sites to ensure client retention in a particular treatment assignment. Part B addressed the characteristics of the treatment process of particular modalities and included questions pertinent to: (1) the general orientation of the treatment program (Questions B.1 to B.5), (2) the focus of the treatment program (Questions B.7 to B.10), (3) the goals of the treatment modality (Questions B.12 and B.13), and (4) the role of the instructor or therapist (Questions B.11 and B.14 to B.17). It should be noted that for modalities characterized (by the sites) as alcohol safety schools, data were provided only for Questions B.1 to B.5 of Part B. Part C of the questionnaire provided information concerning the background, training and experience of each of the instructors or therapists responsible for the conduct of an STR treatment alternative. The data collected with this instrument provide the basis for the description of the STR treatment programs presented in the present chapter and were used to group similar treatment assignments for the purpose of accomplishing interim assessments of treatment effectiveness.

#### Analysis of Questionnaire Data

Although the primary use of the Modality Description Questionnaire data in the present report is related to simple descriptions of the treatment program structure and process of various arbitrary groupings of modalities into quasi-experimental program level designs; a limited number of analyses have been conducted with these data in order to assess the similarities of STR assignment conditions along several dimensions. These attempts to form empirical groupings of similar treatment conditions have included efforts to construct adequate indices of similarity; followed by the application of hierarchical clustering algorithms to provide the actual grouping of like treatments.

Definition of appropriate measures of relevant treatment program attributes have involved the application of principal components analysis to the questionnaire data. Table 7 shows a rotated principal components solution based on questions pertaining to the structural characteristics of the treatment programs (Questions 1-6, Part A), and to general characteristics of the treatment process (Questions 1-5, Part B). Descriptions of a total of 36 separate STR treatment conditions were the "subjects" for this analysis. The first root of this solution is defined almost exclusively by those variables derived from Part B of the questionnaire which relate to the orientation of the treatment program. The second root is principally determined by three variables (number of sessions, average session length, and treatment program duration) which relate to the amount of treatment exposure provided by the assignment conditions. The third root shows substantial loadings only for two variables which reflect the size of the client group involved with the treatment program. Factor scores corresponding to these three roots were computed for each of the STR treatment programs included in this analysis (N = 36). Calculation of the factor score for each dimension utilized an unweighted salients procedure which involved assignment of unit weight to each variable contributing to a given factor (the underscored loadings in Table 7 indicate the salient variables for each of the three dimensions) and a zero weight to the remaining variables. Scores on each variable were standardized prior to the computation of these factor scores. To simplify the measures of these treatment program attributes, decile ranks were calculated for each treatment program on each of the three factors, and these measures (ranging in value from 0 to 9) were used in clustering analyses applied to these treatment programs. Table 8 shows the three factor scores (in decile ranks) for the nineteen non-school STR treatment modalities designed for mid-range problem drinkers (serious problem drinker modalities from Fairfax and New Orleans are eliminated from this list).

Tables 9 and 10 and Figure 1 summarize the results of a hierarchical clustering analyses applied to the structural factors of the nineteen non-school, mid-range problem drinker treatment modalities listed in Table 8. The clustering technique employed is based on the algorithm described by Johnson (1967) and implemented in the <u>Statistical Analysis</u> System (SAS) (Barr, Goodnight, Sall & Helwig, 1976). This procedure

TABLE 7. PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS OF STRUCTURAL AND GENERAL GROUP PROCESS DATA FOR 36 STR TREATMENT PROGRAMS. (SCHOOLS AND SERIOUS PD TREATMENTS INCLUDED).

| Variable                                      | First<br>Principal<br>Component | Second<br>Principal<br>Component | Third<br>Principal<br>Component |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Number sessions                               | . 104                           | .687                             | 217                             |
| Length of session                             | .032                            | - <u>.861</u>                    | .050                            |
| Treatment duration                            | .534                            | .729                             | 049                             |
| Number of clients                             | .071                            | . 104                            | .905                            |
| Number of instructors                         | .490                            | 410                              | .568                            |
| Instructor versus counselor rating            | <u>.707</u>                     | .262                             | 064                             |
| % time information transmission               | - <u>.714</u>                   | . 394                            | . 335                           |
| % time didactic<br>approaches                 | - <u>.878</u>                   | .290                             | .236                            |
| % time participant/<br>leader discussion      | . 783                           | 124                              | 055                             |
| Rating of uniqueness<br>of program to leaders | - <u>.529</u>                   | 392                              | 451                             |
| % variance                                    | 32.20%                          | 24.01%                           | 15.72%                          |

TABLE 8. FACTOR SCORES (IN DECILE RANKS) OF 19 NON-SCHOOL STR TREATMENT MODALITIES ON GROUP PROCESS, STRUCTURE I (EXPOSURE), AND STRUCTURE II (SIZE) FACTORS. (SERIOUS PD TREATMENTS EXCLUDED).

| Site          | Modality                                                                                 | Group<br>Process                                                                                 | Structure I      | Structure II |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Denver        | PMT<br>Ft. Logan Group Therapy<br>Denver General Group Therapy<br>Bethesda Group Therapy | 0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 1074             | დ თ თ ო      |
| Fairfax       | PMT<br>FACE (AOC)<br>FACE                                                                | 440                                                                                              | ი ო <del>–</del> | 00 N M       |
| Kansas City   | PMT<br>CAP                                                                               | 8 7                                                                                              | N 0              | 9 11         |
| Minneapolis   | РМТ                                                                                      | N/A                                                                                              |                  | 4            |
| New Orleans   | РМТ<br>Group Therapy A                                                                   | ოთ                                                                                               | <b>.</b>         | 94           |
| Phoenix       | рмт<br>Therapy Workshops                                                                 | C) Q                                                                                             | •i M             | 50           |
| San Antonio   | PMT<br>ATP Individual<br>ATP Group                                                       | ຎ໙ຑ                                                                                              | ന പ<br>ന         | N0N          |
| Oklahoma City | Rehabilitation (Group Therapy)                                                           | σ                                                                                                | õ                | ς            |
| Tampa         | Didactic Group Therapy                                                                   |                                                                                                  | 4                | 5            |

 $W_{d,i}$ 

ŝ

4

त्र स् र

÷

--

| DISTANCES RATIO<br>MAXIMUM               | 0.00000   | 0.25000    | 0.50000  | 1.00000 | 0.41667    | 0.66667 | 0.75000 | 0.57895        | 0.63158    | 0.34211 | 0.36842 | 0.57895 | 0.48276 | 0.46154   | 0.50725    | 0.67949 | 0.51587 | 0.54248    | 1.00000 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| NUMBER OF DIS<br>IN ALL <= M             | 4         | 4          | 4        | 4       | C          | 12      | CH<br>T | 19             | 19         | 38      | 38      | 38      | 58      | 65        | 69         | 78      | 126     | 153        | 171     |
| NUMBER OF DISTANCES<br>WITHIN <= MAXIMUM | 0         | Ţ          | <b>ମ</b> | 4       | מו         | ω       | 6       | <del>, 1</del> | 12         | 13      | 14      | 20      | 28      | 30        | 35         | 23      | 65      | 83         | 171     |
| MAXIMUM DISTANCE<br>WITHIN A CLUSTER     | 000000010 | 0.00000000 | .00000   | •       | 0.07760102 | .07760  | .07760  | .15520         | 0.15520203 | ,38800  | , 38800 | .38800  | •       | .00881    | 1,24161625 |         | .871237 | 4.73366261 |         |
| NUMBER OF<br>CLUSTERS                    |           |            | 1.7      |         |            |         |         |                |            |         | 6       | œ       | 7       | <b>\$</b> | n          | 4       | ß       | <b>N</b>   |         |

TABLE 9. CLUSTER ANALYSIS SUMMARY - SUCCESSIVE WITHIN CLUSTER DISTANCES

DISTANCES WITHIN AND BETWEEN CLUSTERS - MAXIMUM/AVERAGE/MINIMUM TABLE 10.

| NUMBER OF<br>POINTS | CLUSTER        | - <b>-</b>                             | C                                      | M                                      | 4                                      |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| N                   |                | 0.07760102<br>0.07760102<br>0.00000000 | 4.73366261<br>2.65999047<br>1.00881290 | 6.59608746<br>4.04818670<br>2.01762676 | 5.66487503<br>4.22925591<br>2.87123775 |
| 0                   | <sup>i</sup> N | 4.73366261<br>2.65999047<br>1.00881290 | 1.39681816<br>0.40524977<br>0.00000000 | 6.20808220<br>2.05498986<br>0.15520203 | 8.76891613<br>5.21220202<br>1.55202007 |
| \$                  | M              | 6.59608746<br>4.04818670<br>2.01762676 | 6.20808220<br>2.05498986<br>0.15520203 | 1.24161625<br>0.51734017<br>0.00000000 | 2.87123775<br>1.66842183<br>0.31040412 |
| 0                   | 4              | 5,66487503<br>4,22925591<br>2,87123775 | 8,76891613<br>5,21220202<br>1,55202007 | 2.87123775<br>1.66842183<br>0.31040412 | 0.38800514<br>0.38800514<br>0.00000000 |

(F. 4)

ء.

Э

,

FIGURE 1. CLUSTER MAP

| NUMBER OF | M     | 4      | N     | m         | м      | m     | 4                                   | 4     | ro<br>M | n     | 4          | כע     | -0                                           | C I    | 7               | e4    | n     | 7     | ¢٩      |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| CLUSTERS  |       |        | ٥     |           | 0      | 20    | •                                   |       | 8.      | ~     | N          |        |                                              | 5      |                 | 0     | 0     | +     | رت<br>ا |
| 19        | ×     | ×      | *     | ×         | ×      | *     | *                                   | ×     | *       | ×     | ×          | ×      | *                                            | *      | *               | ×     | ×     | *     | *       |
| 18        | ×     | *      | *     | ×         | ×      | *     | *                                   | *     | *       | *     | ×          | ×      | *****                                        | *      | *               | *     | *     | *     | ×       |
| 17        | ×     | ×      | ×     | *         | *      | ***** | ***                                 | *     | *       | *     | *          | *      | *****                                        | *      | *               | *     | *     | *     | *       |
| 16        | ×     | ×      | ×     | ×         | ×      | ***   | *******                             | **    | ¥       | ×     | *          | *      | *****                                        | *      | *               | ×     | *     | ×     | ×       |
| 15        | ***** | ***    | ★     | ×         | *      | ***   | ********                            | **    | ×       | ×     | ×          | ×      | *****                                        | `<br>* | *               | *     | ×     | ×     | ×       |
| 14        | ***** | ***    | ×     | ×         | ×      | ***   | ************                        | ***** | **      | *     | *          | *      | *****                                        | *      | ×               | ×     | ×     | ×     | *       |
| 13        | ***** | ***    | ×     | ×         | ×      | ***   | ************                        | ***** | **      | ***** | **>        | ×      | *****                                        | *      | *               | *     | *     | ×     | ×       |
| 12        | ***** | ***    | ×     | ×         | ×      | ***   | *************                       | ***** | **      | ***** | **>        | ****   | ******                                       | ×      | *               | *     | ×     | ×     | ×       |
| 11        | ***** | ***    | ×     | ¥         | *      | ***   | ************                        | ***** | **      | ***** | **:        | ****   | ********                                     | ×      | *****           | *     | ×     | ×     | ×       |
| 10        | ***** | ***    | ×     | ×         | *      | ***   | *************                       | ***** | **      | ***** | **:        | ****   | *******                                      | ×      | *****           | ×     | *     | ***** | ××      |
| 6         | ****  | ***    | ***** | **        | ×      | ***   | ************                        | ***** | **      | ***** | **         | ****   | ******                                       | *      | *****           | ×     | ×     | ***** | ×       |
| ິ         | ***** | ***    | ***** | **        | ×      | ***   | *******************                 | ***** | *****   | ***** | <b>*</b> * | ****   | ******                                       | *      | *****           | ×     | ×     | ***** | ×       |
| ~         | ***** | ***    | ***** | **        | ×      | ***   | *******************                 | ***** | ****    | ***** | **:        | ****   | ***************                              | ****   | *****           | ×     | ×     | ***** | **      |
| ¢         | ***** | ***    | ****  | ********* | **:    | (***  | ********************                | ***** | ****    | ***** | **:        | ****   | ***************                              | (****  | *****           | ×     | *     | ***** | ×       |
| ĿЭ        | ***** | ***    | ****  | ********  | **:    | ***   | ****************                    | ***** | ****    | ***** | **:        | ****   | *********************                        | (****  | *****           | ***** | *     | ***** | **      |
| ব         | ***** | ***    | ****  | *****     | (****: | ****  | *********************************** | ***** | ****    | ***** | **:        | ****   | *********************                        | ****   | *****           | ***** | *     | ***** | ×       |
| ň         | ***** | ***    | ****  | *****     | ****   | ****  | ******************************      | ***** | ****    | ***** | **:        | ***    | ********************************             | ****   | *****           | ***** | ****  | ****  | **      |
| 2         | ***   | ****** | *     | ****      | ****   | ***** | ****************************        | ***** | ****    | ****  | **         | ****   | ***********************************          | (****  | *****           | ***** | ****  | ****  | ×       |
|           | ***   | ****** |       | *****     | いやいややい | ナシナシナ | チナテナナネ                              | ナナナナナ |         | ****  | フララララ      | クララララン | <b>▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖</b> ▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖▖ |        | 7 7 7 7 7 7 9 6 |       | ララララコ | ****  | **      |

utilizes Euclidean distances (standardized distance matrix) as the measure of similarity and begins by forming a separate cluster for each case (treatment program) in the analysis. At each successive iteration the two closest clusters are combined into a single cluster, until after N iterations all of the cases have been combined into a single cluster. Between cluster distance at each stage is defined as the maximum distance between an observation in one cluster and an observation in the other cluster.

Table 9 shows maximum within cluster distances at each successive step in the amalgamation procedure. Four clusters were chosen as the last point at which this index did not increase substantially at the next iteration. Table 10 shows maximum, average, and minimum within and between cluster distances for the four group solution. The diagonal entries in this matrix show within cluster distances (maximum, average and minimum), while the off diagonal entries show between cluster distances. Figure 1 shows the graphic map of this clustering solution. The numeric codes for the nineteen non-school, non-serious problem drinker modalities are those listed in Table 6. In this four cluster solution, two of the Denver treatment conditions (Fort Logan and Denver General) form the first cluster. All of the PMT conditions (modality codes 36-42) as well as San Antonio's ATP Group Therapy and Tampa's Didactic Group Therapy comprise Cluster 2. Cluster 3 includes Denver's Bethesda Group Therapy (5). Fairfax FACE (6 and 7), New Orleans' Group Therapy A (20), Phoenix Therapy Workshops (23), and San Antonio's ATP Individual (30). The final cluster is formed by Kansas City CAP (14) and Oklahoma City Rehabilitation (25). This cluster solution was arbitrarily altered, upon inspection of the structure data, by moving the two non-PMT modalities from Cluster 2 to Cluster 3 (San Antonio ATP Group and Tampa Didactic Group Therapy). This arbitrary adjustment of the empirical clustering solution was done for a variety of reasons. First, STR assignments in San Antonio do not separate ATP Individual and ATP Group Therapy and it was necessary to treat these clients as a single group. Second, it was considered appropriate upon inspection of the structural data to segregate the seven PMT treatment programs which were explicitly designed to be structurally identical. Table 11 summarizes the structural characteristics of the four groups of treatment modalities with respect to the two factor scores on which the clusters were based, and the raw data from which these factor scores were derived. The structural taxonomy achieved by this process was combined with a priori treatment categorizations to provide a set of program level designs which are described in the next section of this chapter. Although similar approaches have been taken to the empirical grouping of STR treatments according to other indices of similarity contained in the Modality Description Questionnaire, clear clusters of treatments have not yet been achieved. It should be noted that the structural taxonomy achieved through this clustering algorithm considered the characteristics of individual STR treatment modalities, rather than assignment conditions. Although single modality assignments are used in some of the sites, it is also common within site designs to expose clients to combinations of treatment modalities.

TABLE 11. SUMMARY OF THE STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FOUR CLUSTER GROUPS

| I     Denver     03     Ft. Logan GT       N=2     Denver     04     Denver General       Denver     36     PMT       N=7     Fairfax     37     PMT       N=7     Fairfax     38     PMT       N=7     Fairfax     39     PMT       N=1     Denver     38     PMT       N=7     Fairfax     39     PMT       New Orleans     40     PMT       Phoenix     41     PMT       San Antonio     42     PMT       N=8     Fairfax     05     Bethesda       N=8     Fairfax     06     AOC (FACE)       N=8     Fairfax     07     FACE       New Orleans     20     Group A | Logan GT       6         Rer General       7         Mean       6.50         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1         1       1 | 9<br>9.00<br>8<br>6<br>7<br>7<br>6.14 | 12<br>15<br>13.50<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>500 | 120<br>120<br>120,000<br>480<br>480<br>480<br>480<br>480 | 75<br>147<br>111.00<br>9 | 18<br>120<br>69.00 | 2        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| DenverO4Denver GeneralDenver36PMTDenver36PMTDenver37PMTFairfax37PMTKansas City38PMTKansas City38PMTMinneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTPhoenix41PMTPhoenix41PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax05AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | neral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       | 15<br>13.50<br>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4        | 120<br>120,00<br>480<br>480<br>480<br>480<br>480<br>480  | 147<br>111.00<br>9<br>0  | 120<br>69.00       |          |
| MeanDenver36PMTTairfax35PMTFairfax37PMTKansas City38PMTKansas City39PMTMinneapolis39PMTMinneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTNew Orleans40PMTSan Antonio42PMTSan Antonio42PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax06AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       | 13.50<br>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4              | 120.00<br>480<br>420<br>480<br>480<br>480                | 111.00<br>9              | 69.00              | 3        |
| Denver36PMTFairfax37PMTKansas City38PMTKansas City38PMTKansas City39PMTMinneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTNew Orleans40PMTNew Orleans41PMTSan Antonio42PMTSan Antonio42PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax06AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | v ~ v v + v ∞ 0 v                     | * * * * * * * *                                             | 480<br>480<br>420<br>480<br>480<br>480                   | o. o                     |                    | 2.5      |
| Fairfax37PMTKansas City38PMTKansas City38PMTMinneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTPhoenix41PMTPhoenix41PMTPhoenix41PMTPhoenix41PMTPhoenix42PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax05AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ∞ 4 0 0 r 0                           | * * * * * * *                                               | 480<br>420<br>480<br>480                                 | σ                        | 12                 | 2        |
| Kansas City38PMTMinneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTNew Orleans40PMTSan Antonio42PMTSan Antonio42PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax06AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 7 0 0 F 0                           | <b>4 4 4 4</b> 4                                            | 420<br>480<br>480                                        | •                        | 16                 | 2        |
| Minneapolis39PMTNew Orleans40PMTNew Orleans40PMTPhoenix41PMTSan Antonio42PMTSan Antonio42PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax06AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 0 0 1 0                             | * * * * *                                                   | 480<br>480                                               | 6                        | 12                 | 2        |
| New Orleans40PMTPhoenix4.1PMTSan Antonio4.2PMTSan Antonio4.2PMTDenver05BethesdaFairfax06AOC (FACE)Fairfax07FACENew Orleans20Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9 ~ Q                                 | 4 4 4                                                       | 480<br>480                                               | 6                        | 10                 | 2        |
| Phoenix4.1PMTSan Antonio4.2PMTSan Antonio4.2PMTDenver0.5BethesdaFairfax0.6AOC (FACE)Fairfax0.7FACENew Orleans2.0Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.4                                   | 4 4                                                         | 480                                                      | 6                        | 12                 | 2        |
| San Antonio 42 PMT<br>Mean<br>Denver 05 Bethesda<br>Fairfax 06 AOC (FACE)<br>Fairfax 07 FACE<br>New Orleans 20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6.                                    | 4                                                           |                                                          | ġ                        | 12                 | 2        |
| Mean<br>Denver 05 Bethesda<br>Fairfax 06 AOC (FACE)<br>Fairfax 07 FACE<br>New Orleans 20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>9</b> .                            | ~~~~                                                        | 480                                                      | 6                        | 15                 | 2        |
| Denver 05 Bethesda<br>Fairfax 06 AOC (FACE)<br>Fairfax 07 FACE<br>New Orleans 20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       | 4.00                                                        | 471.43                                                   | 00.6                     | 12.71              | 2.00     |
| Fairfax 06 AOC (FACE)<br>Fairfax 07 FACE<br>New Orleans 20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | iesda 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | e                                     | 9                                                           | 06                                                       | 37                       | 7                  | 2        |
| 07 FACE<br>20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (FACE) 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | en                                    | 10                                                          | 150                                                      | 35                       | 13                 | Ţ        |
| 20 Group A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £                                     | 18                                                          | 06                                                       | 70                       | 19                 | 1        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1p A 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                     | 10                                                          | 06                                                       | 64                       | 6                  | 2        |
| Phoenix 23 Therapy Workshop                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | apy Workshop 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                     | 7                                                           | 150                                                      | 23                       | 13                 |          |
| San Antonio 30 ATP Individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Individual 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0                                     | ø                                                           | 60                                                       | 50                       | 1                  | <b>1</b> |
| San Antonio 31 ATP Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Group 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ۲.                                    | 80                                                          | 150                                                      | 50                       | 15                 | 2        |
| Tamba 29 Didactic Group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ictic Group 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                     | 6                                                           | 60                                                       | 36                       | 11                 | . 2      |
| Mean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mean 4.12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.37                                  | 9.12                                                        | 105.00                                                   | 45.62                    | 11.00              | 1.5      |
| IV Kansas City 14 CAP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                     | 25                                                          | 60                                                       | 180                      | 10                 | 1        |
| Oklahoma City 25 Rehabilitation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ibilitation 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3                                     | 24                                                          | 60                                                       | 162                      | 8                  | 2        |
| hean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mean 8.50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2.00                                  | 24.50                                                       | 60.00                                                    | 171.00                   | 9.00               | 1.5      |

#### Program Level Designs - Treatment Taxonomies

A variety of program level designs have been configured, within which interim assessments of treatment effectiveness can be accomplished. Although the previously described clustering process serves as a basis for the development of some of these designs, a number of a priori groupings of STR treatment assignments are also utilized. Within each design the performance of clients exposed to STR treatment conditions was compared to the performance of individuals assigned to control or minimum exposure treatment conditions.

Before considering these program level designs, it may be useful to briefly consider the characteristics of these control conditions. Table 12 summarizes the control or comparison group assignments of each of the STR sites. For purposes of the present analyses the serious problem drinker control condition of the New Orleans design, and the minimum exposure plus antabuse control condition of the Kansas City design are eliminated. As indicated in Table 12, four sites were forced to employ minimum treatment exposure rather than true no-treatment conditions as a means of establishing comparison In Denver this "minimum exposure condition" involved a aroups. single session alcohol safety school of four hours duration. In Kansas City two varieties of minimum exposure were utilized. The first was a three session (1 hour per session) alcohol safety school, while the second was a single session, 3 hour school. In both Phoenix and Tampa the minimum exposure condition consisted of short, single sessions at which literature pertaining to alcohol traffic safety issues was distributed, and no instructional or therapeutic intervention was attempted.

The following eight program level designs were configured to test the effects of STR treatment on client behavior. Each of these designs provides for the comparison of one or more treatment group with the performance of control or minimum exposure clients. In each design, clients from a number of STR sites are pooled to form the required treatment and control groups.

## Taxonomy 1 - Total Treatment vs. Control

The first program level design attempted in the present report consists of comparisons of the performance of clients exposed to any type of STR treatment to those assigned to control or minimum exposure conditions. The only clients excluded from consideration in this design are the serious problem drinkers included within the Fairfax and New Orleans site designs, and the disulfiram conditions of the Kansas City design. Although the potential for masking or confounding of treatment effects is substantial in this arbitrary taxonomy, this design is included as an "overall" test of STR treatment effectiveness. Contributions of clients to treatment and control conditions of this design, by site, are shown in Table 13. TABLE 12. STATUS OF STR CONTROL OR MINIMUM EXPOSURE ASSIGNMENT CONDITIONS

| Site          | Comparison<br>Assignment Name                        | Number of<br>Sessions | Session<br>Length | Exposure<br>Duration |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Denver        | Minimum Exposure                                     | 1                     | 240               | <b>-</b> -1          |
| Fairfax       | Probation Only                                       | 0                     | 0                 | 0                    |
| Kansas City   | Minimum Exposure I<br>Minimum Exposure II            | <b>м</b> н            | 60<br>180         | 15                   |
| Minneapolis   | No Treatment Control                                 | 0                     | 0                 | 0                    |
| New Orleans   | Probation Control                                    | 0                     | 0                 | 0                    |
| Phoeni x      | Home Study                                           | 1                     | 30                | гi                   |
| San Antonio   | No Treatment Control                                 | O                     | 0                 | 0                    |
| South Dakota  | No Treatment Control                                 | 0                     | O                 | 0                    |
| New Hampshire | No Treatment Control                                 | 0                     | o                 | 0                    |
| Oklahoma City | No Treatment/No Sanctions<br>Punitive Sanctions Only | 00                    | 00                | 00                   |
| Tampa         | Read Only                                            | 1                     | 15                | 1                    |

TABLE 13. SUMMARY OF PROGRAM LEVEL DESIGNS

|               | To<br>Trea | Total<br>Treatment | School<br>Only | 001<br> y | ч<br>Ч<br>С | PMT<br>Only | Sch     | PMT +<br>School | S1n<br>Moda | Single<br>Modality | Multiple<br>Treatmont | [p]e<br>ment |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Site          | Control    | Control Treatment  | Control        | Treatment | Control     | Treatment   | Control | Treatment       | Control     | Treatment          | Control               | Treatment    |
| Denver        | 115        | 227                |                |           | 115         | 111         |         | ,               | 115         | 227                |                       |              |
| Fatrfax       | 78         | 230                |                |           | 78          | 76          | 78      | 11              | 78          | 76                 | 78                    | 154          |
| Kansas City   | 103        | 334                |                |           | 103         | 128         |         |                 | 103         | 243                |                       |              |
| Minneapolis   | 52         | 107                | 52             | 55        |             |             | 52      | 52              |             |                    | 55                    | 52           |
| New Orleans   | 52         | 101                |                |           |             |             | 52      | 50              |             |                    | 52                    | 101          |
| Phoen1 x      | 120        | 231                |                |           | 120         | 122         |         |                 | 120         | 231                |                       |              |
| San Antonio   | 06         | 204                |                |           |             |             | ,       | •               | 60          | 82                 | 06                    | 114          |
| South Dakota  | 88         | 112                | 88             | 112       |             |             |         |                 |             |                    |                       |              |
| New Hampshire | 101        | 100                | 101            | 100       |             |             |         |                 |             |                    |                       |              |
| Oklahoma City | 208        | 194                |                |           |             |             |         |                 | 208         | 194                | - 121 - 1.            |              |
| Tampa         | 106        | 247                | 105            | 104       |             |             |         |                 |             |                    | 106                   | 143          |
| TOTAL.        | 1113       | 2087               | 347            | 371       | 416         | 437         | 182     | 179             | 714         | 1053               | 381                   | 564          |
| Note:         |            |                    |                |           |             |             |         |                 |             |                    |                       |              |

1. All New Orleans PDs and Fairfax Level IIIs excluded from all designs.

Kansas City Minimum Exposure plus Antabuse excluded from all designs except Total Treatment. Considered treatment in that design. <del>،</del>

2 E

Table 13. Summary of Program Level Designs (Continued)

|               |               |              | Taxonomy #7                           | 47           |              |         | Тахопоту #8  |              |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Site          | Control       | Treatment #1 | Treatment #2                          | [reatment #3 | Treatment #4 | Control | Freatment #1 | Treatment #2 |
| Denver        | 115           | 68           | 111                                   | 48           | 4            |         |              |              |
| Fairfax       | 78            |              | 76                                    |              |              | 78      | 11           | 11           |
| Kansas City   | 103           |              | 128                                   |              | 115          |         |              |              |
| Minneapol is  |               |              |                                       |              |              | 55      | 52           |              |
| New Orleans   | -             |              |                                       |              |              | 52      |              |              |
| Phoentx       | 120           |              | 122                                   | 109          |              |         | 50           | 51           |
| San Antonio   | 06            |              |                                       | 68           |              |         |              |              |
| South Dakota  |               | •            |                                       |              |              |         |              |              |
| New Hampshire |               |              |                                       |              |              |         |              |              |
| Oklahoma City | 208           |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              | 194          |         |              |              |
| Tampa         |               |              |                                       |              |              | 106     |              | 143          |
| TOTAL         | • 7 <b>14</b> | 68           | 437                                   | 246          | 60£          | 291     | 179          | 271          |
|               |               |              |                                       |              |              |         |              |              |

## Taxonomy 2 - Alcohol Safety School Only

Four sites employed alcohol safety schools as a single treatment assignment condition: Minneapolis, South Dakota, New Hampshire, and Tampa. Table B.1 (Appendix B) summarizes the information pertinent to the structural and procedural characteristics of these treatment conditions, as reported in the Modality Description Questionnaires. The four schools included in this taxonomy are homogeneous in terms of structural and process characteristics, and true no-treatment control conditions are available from three of the four sites. The remaining site, Tampa, employed a minimum exposure condition which consisted of only a single 15 minute literature distribution session. Treatment and control condition Ns are shown in Table 13.

## Taxonomy 3 - Power Motivation Training Only vs. Control

The Power Motivation Training programs employed by the seven sites utilizing this modality are clearly similar in structural characteristics. Four sites utilized this treatment condition as a single modality assignment condition: Denver, Fairfax, Kansas City, and Phoenix. This taxonomy is clearly a homogeneous grouping of like treatment assignments. Two of the sites employed true no-treatment assignments as comparison groups (Fairfax and Phoenix) while the other two sites utilized a school format, minimum exposure condition (Denver and Kansas City). Table 13 shows numbers of clients assigned to the treatment and no-treatment conditions within this design. Table B.2 (Appendix B) summarizes the Modality Description Questionnaire data for these PMT conditions.

## Taxonomy 4 - PMT Plus School vs. Control

Three of the seven PMT sites combined PMT with an alcohol safety school as a multiple modality treatment assignment: Fairfax, Minneapolis, and New Orleans. Tables B.3 and B.4 (Appendix B) summarize the Modality Description Questionnaire data for the PMT conditions and school assignments of these three sites. The control group assignment conditions employed by all three of these sites represent true no-treatment conditions. Table 13 shows the contribution of clients to this design by each of the three sites.

#### Taxonomy 5 - Single Modality Assignment vs. Control

This taxonomy was created of those STR treatment assignments which involved a single non-school treatment modality. Table 13 shows the contribution of each site to this design and Table 14 lists the treatment conditions which are pooled to form this taxonomy. A summary of the structural and procedural characteristics of these treatment conditions (Modality Description Questionnaire) is contained in Table B.5 (Appendix B). This design pools a relatively

## TABLE 14. TAXONOMY 5 TREATMENT AND COMPARISON GROUPS

|               |                      | a de la companya de l |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Treatment (   | Group:               | Single Modality Assignments                                                                                     |
| Denver        | 03<br>04<br>05<br>36 | Ft. Logan Group Therapy<br>Denver General Group Therapy<br>Bethesda Group Therapy<br>Power Motivation Training  |
| Fairfax       | 37                   | Power Motivation Training                                                                                       |
| Kansas City   | 14<br>38             | CAP<br>PMT                                                                                                      |
| Phoenix       | 23<br>41             | Therapy Workshops<br>PMT                                                                                        |
| San Antonio   | 30<br>31             | ATP Individual<br>ATP Group                                                                                     |
| Oklahoma City | 25                   | Rehabilitation                                                                                                  |
|               |                      |                                                                                                                 |
| Control Gro   | oup: No              | Treatment/Minimum Exposure                                                                                      |
| Denver        |                      | Minimum Exposure                                                                                                |
| Fairfax       |                      | Probation Only                                                                                                  |
| Kansas City   |                      | Minimum Exposure I<br>Minimum Exposure II                                                                       |
| Phoenix       |                      | Home Study                                                                                                      |
| San Antonio   |                      | No Treatment Control                                                                                            |
| Oklahoma City |                      | No Treatment/No Sanctions<br>Punitive Sanctions Only                                                            |

heterogeneous variety of treatment programs whose principal similarity lies in the fact that a single therapeutic (as opposed to educational) treatment intervention was applied as the treatment of interest.

## Taxonomy 6 - Multiple-Modality Assignment vs. Control

Table 15 identifies the treatment conditions which are grouped to form this taxonomy, consisting of STR treatment assignments which coupled an alcohol safety school with a therapy condition. Clients allocated to this design, by site, are shown in Table 13. The characteristics of the therapy component of these assignments are shown in Table B.6 and the characteristics of the school portion of the assignment are shown in Table B.7 (Appendix B). As with Taxonomy 6, this grouping of assignment conditions pools clients exposed to a heterogeneous collection of therapeutic conditions. The common characteristic shared by these assignment conditions is that each involves a multi-modality assignment.

## Taxonomy 7 - Single Modality Structural Groups vs. Control

The design created by this taxonomy combines the arbitrary division of STR treatment assignments as a function of the number of separate modalities included in the assignment condition, with the empirical clustering of treatment modalities on the basis of structural characteristics. In contrast to Taxonomies 1-6, this design provides for comparisons of the relative effectiveness of alternative groups of STR assignments since four taxonomic groupings are compared with one another and with a no-treatment/minimum exposure condition. Table 16 identifies the five groups whose performance is compared in this design and Table 13 shows the contribution of the individual sites to the client pool. Tables B.8-B.11 (Appendix B) summarize the site reported structural and process related characteristics of the four treatment groups included in this design.

## Taxonomy 8 - Multi-Modality Structural Groups vs. Control

The final treatment taxonomy considered in the present report also provides for assessment of relative (as well as absolute) effectiveness of a variety of STR treatment assignments. Table 17 identifies the three groups whose performance is compared under this design, and Table 13 shows the contribution of the individual sites to the client pool involved in analyses of treatment effectiveness. The two treatment groups included in this design share the common characteristic of multiple-modality assignment conditions and represent Clusters 2 and 3 of the structural types discussed in connection with the hierarchical clustering analyses. Tables B.12-B.15 (Appendix B) summarize the structural and process related characteristics of the therapy and school programs included in this design.

| Treatment         | Group:       | Mul          | tiple Modality Assignments                                                   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fairfax           |              | 6<br>7<br>37 | Weekend DIS plus FACE (AOC)<br>Weekend DIS plus FACE<br>Weekend DIS plus PMT |
| Minneapolis       | 17 &         | 39           | Chalk Talks plus PMT                                                         |
| New Orleans       | 21 &<br>21 & |              | ASAS plus Group Therapy A<br>ASA plus PMT                                    |
| Tampa             | 26 &         | 29           | PD School plus Didactic Group                                                |
|                   |              |              |                                                                              |
| <u>Control Gr</u> | roup: N      | lo Tre       | eatment/Minimum Exposure                                                     |
| Fairfax           |              |              | Probation Only                                                               |
| Minneapolis       |              |              | No Treatment Control                                                         |
| New Orleans       |              |              | Probation Control                                                            |
| Tampa             |              |              | Read Only                                                                    |

# TABLE 15. TAXONOMY 6 TREATMENT AND COMPARISON GROUPS

# TABLE 16. TAXONOMY 7 TREATMENT AND COMPARISON GROUPS

| Treatment Group I:  | Structur   | al Type I - Single Modality                             |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Denver              | 03<br>04   | Ft. Logan Group Therapy<br>Denver General Group Therapy |
| Treatment Group II: | Structu    | ral Type II - Single Modality                           |
| Denver              | 36         | PMT                                                     |
| Fairfax             | 37         | PMT                                                     |
| Kansas City         | 38         | PMT                                                     |
| Phoen1 x            | 41         | РМТ                                                     |
| Treatment Group III | : Struct   | ural Type III - Single Modality                         |
| Denver              | 05         | Bethesda Group Therapy                                  |
| Phoenix             | 23         | Therapy Workshops                                       |
| San Antonio         | 30<br>31   | ATP Individual<br>ATP Group                             |
| Treatment Group IV: | Structu    | ral Type IV - Single Modality                           |
| Kansas City         | 14         | САР                                                     |
| Oklahoma City       | 25         | Rehabilitation                                          |
| Control Group: No   | [reatment, | /Minimum Exposure                                       |
| Denver              |            | Minimum Exposure                                        |
| Fairfax             |            | Probation Only                                          |
| Kansas City         |            | Minimum Exposure I<br>Minimum Exposure II               |
| Phoenix             |            | Home Study                                              |
| San Antonio         |            | No Treatment Control                                    |
| Oklahoma City       |            | No Treatment/No Sanctions<br>Punitive Sanctions Only    |

| Treatment Group I  | : Structura | al Type II - Multiple Modality  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Fairfax            | 13 & 37     | Weekend DIS plus PMT            |
| Minneapolis        | 17 & 39     | Chalk Talks plus PMT            |
| New Orleans        | 22 & 40     | ASAS and PMT                    |
|                    |             |                                 |
| Treatment Group II | [: Structur | al Type III - Multiple Modality |
| Fairfax            | 13 & 6      | Weekend DIS plus FACE (AOC)     |
| New Orleans        | 21 & 20     | ASAS plus Group Therapy A       |
| Tampa              | 26 & 29     | PD School plus Didactic Group   |
|                    |             |                                 |
| Control Group: No  | Treatment/  | Minimum Exposure                |
| Fairfax            |             | Probation Only                  |
| Minneapolis        |             | No Treatment Control            |
| New Orleans        |             | Probation Control               |
| Tampa              |             | Read Only                       |

# TABLE 17. TAXONOMY 8 TREATMENT AND COMPARISON GROUPS

## STR CLIENT TYPOLOGY

Critical examination of the characteristics of the individual clients observed in the STR study is considered important for a number of reasons. First, such assessments of the attributes of those DUI clients selected for participation in the study are vital to the specification of the population(s) to which the results of program and site level evaluations of treatment effect may reasonably be generalized. Second, the formulation of program level designs which selectively pool clients from different of the eleven STR sites requires attention to the comparability of the clients in treatment and no-treatment groups making up these designs. In general, these program level designs must be considered to represent quasi-experiments within which the criteria for pooling clients (from different sites) may have introduced bias in the establishment of treatment and control groups. Third, measures of client characteristics, and identification of classes or categories of clients on the basis of these attributes, are important in order to identify and account for potential interactions between types of clients and types of treatment.

Specification of the general characteristics of the population from which the STR clients have been selected has been at least briefly addressed in two previous reports (Ellingstad & Struckman-Johnson, 1977; and Ellingstad, 1977) and will not be considered in the present interim report. Descriptions of the characteristics of clients allocated to the various program level designs discussed earlier in this chapter has been a primary focus of present analysis and these data will be discussed later in the present chapter. The problem of developing typologies of clients which will permit investigation of client X treatment interaction is an issue which has accounted for significant effort, but which as yet has not been completed. Two general strategies have been pursued in these efforts to produce satisfactory client typologies. The first strategy attempts to form a priori groups or clusters of clients according to measures of similarity derived from demographic data, prior arrest/conviction records, and indices of "initial condition" derived from initial (pre-assignment) LAI, CSQ and PAS administrations. The identification of client "types" in this approach employs clustering algorithms similar to those discussed previously in connection with the development of treatment taxonomies.

A second approach to the problem of discriminating groups or categories of STR clients utilizes a series of a posteriori procedures which attempt to: (1) identify "successful" and "unsuccessful" outcomes as represented by client performance on the battery of criterion measures discussed in Chapter II, (2) categorize clients as "successes," "failures" or "unchanged," and (3) isolate demographic, background, and initial condition variables which discriminate between the "success" groups. As indicated previously, work on this problem has not been completed.

## Characteristics of Clients Included in Program Level Designs

Table 18 summarizes the major demographic and background characteristics of clients allocated to treatment and control groups in the eight program level designs considered by the present report. In the first six designs a single treatment and control group are compared, and, in general, inspection of Table 18 shows no substantial dissimilarity between groups on the basis of the twenty indices considered. Taxonomies 7 and 8, however, provide for comparisons between a single control group and more than one treatment group. The groups (5 in Taxonomy 7 and 3 in Taxonomy 8) are clearly not as homogeneous as the treatment and control groups of the other designs. In most instances these differences between groups (e.g., racial and religious composition of the groups) are apparently introduced by site specific characteristics.

Table 19 provides a summary of the non-rehabilitative treatments to which treatment and control groups within each design were exposed. Once again, treatment and control groups within the first six taxonomies are at least roughly equivalent with respect to these process variables, while dissimilarity is observable between the treatment and control groups of the final two designs.

47

TABLE 18. CROSSTABULATION OF DEWOGRAPHIC VARIABLES BY PROCRAM LEVEL DESIGN

|                                                                      | 101                  | TOTAL TREATMENT      |                      |                     | SCHOOL              |                     | Æ                    | PHT ALONE            |                      | PMI                  | PNT PLUS SCHOOL     |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | Control              | Al l<br>Treatment    | Total                | Control             | School              | Total               | Control              | Ē                    | Total                | Control              | PMT Plus<br>School  | .Total               |
| Mean Age                                                             | 33.7                 | 34.5                 | 34.2                 | 32.1                | 34.0                | 33.1                | 32.1                 | 32.9                 | 32.5                 | 33.4                 | 32.9                | 33.2                 |
| Sex:<br>X Male                                                       | 94.1                 | 95.6                 | 95.1                 | 87.9                | 89.2                | 88.6                | 100.0                | 100.0                | 100.0                | 57.3                 | 97.8                | 5.79                 |
| Race:<br>X White<br>X Black<br>X Mexican American                    | 73.6<br>11.9<br>10.9 | 71.9<br>12.8<br>12.8 | 72.5<br>12.5<br>12.1 | 92.2<br>3.2<br>0.6  | 91.4<br>4.0<br>0.5  | 91.8<br>3.6<br>0.6  | 72.7<br>13.4<br>11.5 | 73.9<br>11.0<br>13.1 | 73.3<br>12.2<br>12.3 | 74.9<br>23.0<br>1.1  | 79.3<br>18.4<br>1.1 | 77.1<br>20.7<br>1.1  |
| Mean Years Education                                                 | 11.5                 | 11.7                 | 11.6                 | 11.7                | 11.5                | 11.6                | 11.9                 | 12.0                 | 12.0                 | 12.1                 | 13.0                | 12.5                 |
| Employment:<br>Nean Monthly Income<br>% Not Working<br>% Not Working | 830<br>49.1<br>18.2  | 862<br>48.9<br>18.5  | 850<br>49.1<br>18.4  | 791<br>51.3<br>14.7 | 753<br>48.9<br>17.1 | 771<br>50.1<br>15.9 | 877<br>43.3<br>25.0  | 925<br>42.4<br>24.4  | 908<br>42.8<br>24.7  | 1091<br>42.6<br>12.0 | 1263<br>37.7<br>8.4 | 1169<br>40.2<br>10.2 |
| Marital Status:<br>X Married<br>X Divorced/Separated                 | 44.8<br>24.8         | 43.9<br>26.2         | 44.2<br>25.7         | 32.9<br>25.1        | 37.7<br>24.1        | 35.3<br>24.6        | 46.0<br>22.6         | 41.9<br>25.2         | <b>4</b> 3.9<br>23.9 | 44.3<br>18.6         | 46.6<br>16.9        | 45.4                 |
| Religion:<br>X Protestant<br>X Catholic                              | 51.8<br>30.1         | <b>4</b> 9.3<br>31.6 | 50.2<br>31.1         | 58.5<br>30.8        | 48.9<br>32.6        | 53.6<br>31.7        | 46.0<br>29.5         | 49.9<br>26.9         | 48.0<br>28.2         | 47.5<br>33.3         | 50.6<br>34.3        | 49.0<br>33.8         |
| Mean Mortimer-Filkins<br>Questionnaire                               | 15.7                 | 16.8                 | 16.4                 | 15.4                | 16.3                | 15.8                | 16.4                 | 16.2                 | 16.3                 | 13.4                 | 13.3                | 13.3                 |
| Prior Arrests/Accidents:<br>% 1 or More A/R Arrests                  | 25.2                 | 33.6                 | 30.7                 | 15.9                | 20.2                | 18.1                | 33.7                 | 39.4                 | 36.6                 | 9.3                  | 6.7                 | 8.3                  |
| X 1 or Hore Serious<br>Traffic Arrests                               | 9.5                  | 14.2                 | 12.6                 | 22.2                | 25.1                | 23.7                | 37.5                 | 44.6                 | 1.14                 | 22.0                 | 25.1                | 23.5                 |
| <pre>% 1 or More Total Traffic Arrests</pre>                         | 33.0                 | 31.3                 | 31.9                 | ۰۰ 51.0             | 50.4                | 50.7                | 1.9.1                | 80.5                 | 79.8                 | 49.5                 | 45.8                | 47.6                 |
| X 1 or More Total<br>Accidents                                       | 20.3                 | 20.1                 | 20.1                 | 25.4                | 22.4                | 23.8                | 17.3                 | 19.5                 | 18.4                 | 4.9                  | 0.6                 | 2.8                  |
| % 1 or More Total<br>Criminal Arrests                                | 18.8                 | 19.2                 | 1.91                 | 4.9                 | 4.0                 | 4.5                 | 30.2                 | 27.9                 | 29.0                 | 14.2                 | 13.4                | 13.8                 |
| Prior Treatment Entry:<br>% 1 or More Entries                        | 12.9                 | 17.7                 | 16.0                 | 10.1                | 13.7                | 12.0                | 22.5                 | 26.8                 | 24.7                 | 3.8                  | 5.0                 | 4.4                  |
| Mean Arrest BAC                                                      | 61'                  | . 19                 | 61.                  | .20                 | 61.                 | .20                 | 61.                  | .19                  | 61.                  | -11                  | 11.                 | .17                  |
| Number of Clients                                                    | 1113                 | 2087                 | 3200                 | 347                 | 371                 | 718                 | 416                  | 437                  | 853                  | 182                  | 179                 | 361                  |

Table 18. Crosstabulation of Demographic Variables by Program Level Design (Continued)

!

|                                                                      | SING                 | SINGLE NODALITY<br>Assignment    |                              | MULT                 | MULTIPLE MODALITY<br>ASSIGNMENT    | ž                    |                      | SINGLE MODA           | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP | INT STRUCTUR          | NL GROUP              |                      | E                   | MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT<br>Structural group | TY ASSIGNMEN<br>L GROUP | i<br>E               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                      | Contro]              | Single<br>Modality<br>Assignment | Total                        | Control              | Muitiple<br>Modality<br>Assignment | Total                | Control              | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2                       | Structural<br>Group-3 | Structural<br>Group-4 | Total                | Control             | Structural<br>Group-1                            | Structural<br>Group-2   | Total                |
| Mean Age                                                             | 34.1                 | 34.7                             | 34.5                         | 33.4                 | 34.2                               | 33.9                 | 34.1                 | 32.4                  | 32.9                                        | 33.8                  | 38.6                  | 34.5                 | 33.1                | 32.8                                             | 36.9                    | 34.4                 |
| Sex:<br>X Male                                                       | 96.6                 | 97.5                             | 97.1                         | ۹.,                  | 95.6                               | 95.2                 | 96.6                 | 100.0                 | 100.0                                       | 100.0                 | 6.19                  | 1.72                 | 93.1                | 97.8                                             | 92.3                    | 93.9                 |
| Race:<br>X White<br>X Black<br>X Mexican American                    | 68.5<br>11.5<br>16.4 | 69.0<br>11.6<br>16.2             | 68.8<br>68.8<br>11.6<br>16.3 | 67.5<br>14.8<br>17.2 | 65.4<br>17.7<br>16.1               | 66.2<br>16.6<br>16.6 | 68.5<br>11.5<br>16.4 | 45.6<br>17.6<br>33.8  | 73.9<br>11.0<br>13.1                        | 56.5<br>6.5<br>34.6   | 77.3<br>15.2<br>2.3   | 68.8<br>11.6<br>16.3 | 81.3<br>17.4<br>0.7 | 5.97<br>18.41<br>1.1                             | 74.5<br>24.4<br>0.7     | 78.3<br>20.2<br>0.8  |
| Mean Years Education                                                 | 11.6                 | 11.7                             | 11.6                         | 11.6                 | 12.0                               | 11.8                 | 11.6                 | 11.2                  | 12.0                                        | 11.6                  | 11.4                  | 11.6                 | 11.9                | 13.0                                             | 11.7                    | 12.1                 |
| Employment:<br>Nean Monthly Income<br>X Blue Collar<br>X Not Working | 858<br>56.7<br>19.5  | 840<br>58.9<br>22.0              | 848<br>58.0<br>21.0          | 915<br>61.6<br>12.4  | 1002<br>59.9<br>11.0               | 967<br>60.6<br>11.6  | 858<br>56.7<br>19.5  | 692<br>63.2<br>19.1   | 925<br>53.9<br>24.4                         | 692<br>63.8<br>19.1   | 873<br>61.2<br>21.7   | 848<br>58.0<br>21.0  | 996<br>56.6<br>13.5 | 1260<br>53.1<br>8.4                              | 988<br>59.0<br>13.7     | 1059<br>56.6<br>12.3 |
| Marital Status:<br>I Married<br>I Divorced/Separated                 | <b>49.4</b><br>25.1  | 44.9<br>28.3                     | 46.7<br>27.0                 | 43.9<br>23.5         | 46.2<br>22.7                       | 45.3<br>23.1         | 49.4<br>25.1         | 38.2<br>32.4          | 41.9<br>25.2                                | 51.0<br>23.7          | 45.6<br>35.6          | 46.7<br>27.0         | 40.6<br>24.0        | 46.1<br>16.9                                     | 45.4<br>26.9            | 43.7<br>23.3         |
| Rel ig lon:                                                          | 48.7<br>29.1         | 50.0<br>29.9                     | 49.4<br>29.5                 | 43.6<br>39.8         | 47.6<br>36.4                       | 46.0<br>37.8         | 48.7<br>29.1         | 35.3<br>44.1          | 49.9<br>26.9                                | 36.5<br>53.1          | 63.8<br>12.6          | 49.4<br>29.5         | 53.1<br>28.8        | 51.2<br>34.3                                     | 61.8<br>21.8            | 55.8<br>27.6         |
| Mean Mortimer-Filkins<br>Questionnaire                               | 16.0                 | 1.71                             | 16.7                         | 15.1                 | 15.6                               | 15.4                 | 16.0                 | 15.7                  | 16.2                                        | 18.7                  | 17.5                  | 16.7                 | 14.3                | 13.2                                             | 15.5                    | 14.5                 |
| Prior Arrests/Accidents:<br>% 1 or More A/R Arrests                  | 30.5                 | 41.8                             | 37.3                         | 19.8                 | 20.0                               | 20.0                 | 30.5                 | 33.8                  | 39.4                                        | 48.4                  | 41.7                  | 37.3                 | 13.9                | 7.3                                              | 16.2                    | 13.1                 |
| 1 1 or More Serious<br>Traffic Arrests                               | 12.3                 | 19.5                             | 16.6                         | 28.3                 | 29.3                               | 28.9                 | 12.3                 | 4.4                   | 17.6                                        | 20.7                  | 24.6                  | 16.6                 | 24.7                | 25.1                                             | 23.6                    | 24.4                 |
| X 1 or More Total<br>Traffic Arrests                                 | 43.3                 | 44.6                             | 44.6                         | 53.4                 | 53.9                               | 53.7                 | 43.3                 | 27.9                  | 41.6                                        | 44.7                  | 55.7                  | 44.6                 | 57.6                | 45.8                                             | 6.09                    | 56.0                 |
| X 1 or More Total<br>Accidents                                       | 23.4                 | 23.3                             | 23.3                         | 24.1                 | 24.5                               | 24.3                 | 23.4                 | 5.9                   | 19.5                                        | 22.1                  | 13.3                  | 23.3                 | 20.1                | 7.3                                              | 29.2                    | 20.3                 |
| <pre>% 1 or More Total<br/>Criminal Arrests</pre>                    | 25.1                 | 26.9                             | 26.2                         | 10.1                 | 11.2                               | 10.7                 | 25.1                 | 23.5                  | 27.9                                        | 25.2                  | 27.5                  | 26.2                 | 0.6                 | 13.4                                             | 7.0                     | 9.3                  |
| Prior Treatment Entry:<br>% I or More Entries                        | 3.8                  | 5.3                              | 4.7                          | 6.1                  | 5.9                                | 5.9                  | 3.8                  | 2.9                   | 4.6                                         | 5.7                   | 6.5                   | 4.7                  | 8.0                 | 5.0                                              | 8.1                     | 7.3                  |
| Mean Arrest BAC                                                      | . 18                 | . 19                             | . 19                         | 61.                  | . 18                               | 61.                  | -19                  | -19                   | . 19                                        | .20                   | .19                   | 61.                  | . 18                | .17                                              | .19                     | .18                  |
| Number of Clients                                                    | 714                  | 1060                             | 1774                         | 378                  | 564                                | 942                  | 714                  | 68                    | £8 <b>4</b>                                 | 246                   | 309                   | 1774                 | 288                 | 6/1                                              | 271                     | 738                  |

ł

G

| DESIGN             |
|--------------------|
| LEVEL              |
| PROGRAM            |
| ¥                  |
| VARIABLES          |
| PROCESS            |
| CROSSTABULATION OF |
| TABLE 19.          |
|                    |

| Control         Treatment         Total         Control         School           Did or Arrest Disposition:         46.7         45.8         46.1         92.5         91.9           Buildow Arrest Disposition:         46.7         45.8         46.1         92.5         91.9           Reduced Conviction         35.7         95.6         63.5         40.8         41.6           Arrest to Conviction Lag         57.9         66.6         63.5         40.8         41.6           Arrest to Conviction Lag         57.9         66.6         63.5         40.8         41.6           Onviction to Treatment         25.2         32.4         30.4         38.5         38.7         59.7           Index Arrest to Initial         81.6         87.6         85.5         58.7         59.7           Index Arrest to Initial         81.6         87.6         436.7         59.7           Index Arrest to Initial         81.6         87.6         436.7         59.7           Index Arrest to Initial         81.6         45.4         460.5         438.4           Interview (Mean Days)         267.8         278.2         247.0         247.0           Index Arrest to I2 Month         267.8         27                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Total<br>37.5<br>37.5<br>37.5<br>63.5<br>63.5<br>83.5<br>85.5<br>274.5 | School         Total           91.9         92.2           81.1         7.8           8.1         7.8           8.1         7.8           8.1.6         41.2           41.6         41.2           34.4         39.5           59.7         57.7           59.7         246.3 | Total Control<br>92.2 36.4<br>7.8 58.6<br>0.0 55.1<br>41.2 71.5<br>39.5 32.8<br>39.5 32.8 | 70.4 35.6 70.4 35.9 | Total<br>35.9<br>59.4 | Control             | PMT Plus<br>School  | Total               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 46.7         45.8         46.1         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         37.5         36.7         36.5         36.7         36.5         36.7         36.5         36.7         36.5         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7         38.7 <th< th=""><th>46.1<br/>37.5<br/>16.4<br/>63.5<br/>63.5<br/>83.5<br/>85.5<br/>85.5</th><th>· • • •</th><th></th><th>┟╌╍╌╼╴┽╌═╲╶╢╍╌╾┽╸</th><th>35.9<br/>59.4</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<> | 46.1<br>37.5<br>16.4<br>63.5<br>63.5<br>83.5<br>85.5<br>85.5           | · • • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                           | ┟╌╍╌╼╴┽╌═╲╶╢╍╌╾┽╸   | 35.9<br>59.4          |                     |                     |                     |
| 57.9     66.6     63.5     40.8       25.2     32.4     30.4     38.5       25.2     32.4     30.4     38.5       81.6     87.6     85.5     58.7       267.8     278.2     274.5     247.0       267.8     278.2     274.5     247.0       31.3     41.4     37.9     14.9       0.1     0.9     0.7     0.4       128.6     121.1     123.7     156.1       128.6     106.4     106.2     156.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 63.5<br>30.4<br>85.5<br>271.5                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                     | ┢╼╍┟╍╍┝             | ;                     | 52.5<br>45.4<br>2.2 | 49.7<br>49.2<br>1.1 | 51.1<br>47.2<br>1.7 |
| 25.2     32.4     30.4     38.5       81.6     87.6     85.5     58.7       81.6     87.6     85.5     58.7       267.8     278.2     274.5     247.0       267.4     460.6     455.2     440.5       31.3     41.4     37.9     14.9       0.1     0.9     0.7     0.4       128.6     123.1     123.7     156.6       128.6     106.4     105.2     150.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30.4<br>85.5<br>274.5                                                  | • · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           | <u> </u>            | 70.9                  | 96.8                | 108.2               | 102.5               |
| 81.6         87.6         85.5         58.7           267.8         278.2         274.5         247.0           267.4         460.6         455.2         440.5           445.4         460.6         455.2         440.5           31.3         41.4         37.9         14.9           0.1         0.9         0.7         0.4           128.6         121.1         123.7         185.6           104.8         105.4         105.2         150.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 85.5<br>274.5                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           | -                   | 34.4                  | 0.4                 | 10.0                | 7.6                 |
| 267.8         278.2         274.5         247.0           445.4         460.6         455.2         440.5           31.3         41.4         37.9         14.9           0.1         0.9         0.7         0.4           128.6         121.1         123.7         185.6           104.8         105.4         105.2         150.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 274.5                                                                  | ┝╼╾┼                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b> </b>                                                                                  | 64.8                | 65.1                  | 7.101               | 104.6               | 103.1               |
| 445.4         460.6         455.2         440.5         -           31.3         41.4         37.9         14.9         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           | 253.5               | 254.6                 | 291.2               | 300.0               | 295.7               |
| 31.3         41.4         37.9         14.9         0.4         9.0         14.9         0.4         14.9         0.4         10.9         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.4         10.5         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4         105.4 <t< td=""><td>425.2</td><td>438.4 43</td><td>439.4 422.5</td><td>428.1</td><td>425.3</td><td>468.7</td><td>472.9</td><td>470.9</td></t<>                                       | 425.2                                                                  | 438.4 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 439.4 422.5                                                                               | 428.1               | 425.3                 | 468.7               | 472.9               | 470.9               |
| 128.6 121.1 123.7 165.6<br>104.8 105.4 105.2 150.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 37.9<br>0.7                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15.7 25.8<br>0.4 0.0                                                                      | 31.9                | 28.9<br>0.1           | 26.1<br>0.1         | 30.1<br>0.0         | 28.1<br>0.0         |
| Maan i jrence Sustantin (Sast) -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 123.7<br>105.2                                                         | 172.9 16<br>152.1 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 169.4 96.3<br>151.1 94.0                                                                  | 96.5<br>93.5        | 96.4<br>93.7          | 121.5<br>99.6       | 121.2<br>82.3       | 121.3<br>91.0       |
| 63.2 73.3 69.8 92.7 62.8 70.0 92.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 69.8<br>70.0                                                           | 101.9<br>99.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 97.5 87.1<br>96.2 86.8                                                                    | 96.4                | 91.8<br>92.3          | 22.4<br>24.3        | 11.5<br>9.6         | 16.8<br>16.8        |
| X Reporting Probation 24.5 29.6 28.2 0.0 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 28.2                                                                   | 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0 45.9                                                                                  | 42.8                | 41.3                  | 60.0                | 42.5                | 49.8                |
| Mumber of Citents · 1113 2087 3200 347 371                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3200                                                                   | 3/1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 718 416                                                                                   | 437                 | 853                   | 182                 | 179                 | 361                 |
| <ul> <li>Excludes Fairfax, Phoenix, and San Antonio Clients</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ents                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                           |                     |                       |                     |                     |                     |

J

Table 19. Crosstabulation of Process Variables by Program Level Design (Continued)

1

L

|                                                                                | SING                 | SINGLE NODALITY<br>ASSIGNMENT    |                      | 10H                  | MULTIPLE MODALITY<br>ASSIGNMENT    | Ł                    |                      | SINGLE HODA           | LITY ASSIGNM          | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP | AL GROUP              |                      | Ĩ                   | NULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT<br>Structural Group | TY ASSIGNMEN          | -                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                | Control              | Single<br>Modality<br>Assignment | Total                | Control              | Multiple<br>Hodality<br>Assignment | Total -              | . Control            | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Structural<br>Group-3                       | Structura]<br>Group-4 | Total                | Control             | Structural<br>Group-1                            | Structural<br>Group-2 | Total               |
| Index Arrest Disposition:<br>DMI Conviction<br>Reduced Charge<br>No Conviction | 21.0<br>51.5<br>27.5 | 28.8<br>51.0<br>20.2             | 25.7<br>51.2<br>23.1 | 48.4<br>27.2<br>24.3 | 44.9<br>34.9<br>20.2               | 46.3<br>31.8<br>21.9 | 21.0<br>51.5<br>27.5 | 98.5<br>0.0           | 35.7<br>61.3<br>3.0   | 21.5<br>35.8<br>42.7                        | 9.4<br>59.5<br>31.1   | 25.7<br>51.2<br>23.1 | 63.5<br>35.8<br>0.7 | 50.3<br>49.2<br>0.6                              | 60.1<br>39.9<br>0.0   | 59.1<br>40.5<br>0.4 |
| Arrest to Conviction Lag<br>(Mean Days) *                                      | 65.6                 | 70.6                             | 68.7                 | 76.4                 | 87.4                               | 82.8                 | 68.7                 | 65.6                  | 69.4                  | 6.63                                        | 104.1                 | 64.2                 | 76.4                | 106.4                                            | 17.4                  | 82.8                |
| Conviction to Treatment<br>Entry (Mean Days) *                                 | 0.0                  | 33.9                             | 33.9                 | 0.0                  | 35.0                               | 0.35.0               | , 0.0                | 23.5                  | 35.9                  | 27.3                                        | 36.5                  | 33.9                 | 0.0                 | 22.2                                             | 41.9                  | 35.1                |
| Index Arrest to Initial<br>Interview (Mean Days)                               | 87.5                 | 84.5                             | 85.7                 | 131.2                | 114.8                              | 121.4                | 87.5                 | 55.2                  | 66.7                  | 128.8                                       | 80.7                  | 85.7                 | 93.5                | 102.9                                            | 94.2                  | 96.1                |
| Index Arrest to 6 Wonth<br>Interview (Mean Days)                               | 274.0                | 1.175                            | 272.3                | 315.6                | 307.7                              | 310.9                | 274.0                | 255.5                 | 253.0                 | 310.7                                       | 266.1                 | 272.3                | 274.8               | 297.6                                            | 284.0                 | 283.9               |
| Index Arrest to 12 Month<br>Interview (Mean Days)                              | 442.3                | 448.5                            | 445.9                | 508.7                | 492.8                              | 499.2                | 442.3                | 420.3                 | 428.1                 | 488.9                                       | 445.8                 | 445.9                | 463.1               | 472.9                                            | 469.7                 | 467.9               |
| Nean Jail Sentences (Days):<br>Sentenced<br>Imposed                            | 43.7<br>0.0          | 46.6<br>0.3                      | 45.4<br>0.2          | 42.0<br>0.1          | 45.3<br>1.5                        | 44.0<br>0.9          | 43.7<br>0.0          | 7.8<br>0.0            | 32.9<br>0.1           | 62.2<br>0.6                                 | 62.0<br>0.3           | 45.4<br>0.2          | 15.9<br>0.2         | 28.2<br>0.1                                      | 13.4<br>0.1           | 18.0<br>0.1         |
| Mean Fine Sentences (Dollars):<br>Sentenced<br>Imposed                         | 112.8<br>82.0        | 108.8<br>89.2                    | 110.4<br>86.3        | 122.0<br>111.2       | 116.6<br>102.4                     | 118.8<br>106.0       | 112.8<br>82.0        | 57.4                  | 96.8<br>94.0          | 99.5<br>100.0                               | 143.3<br>81.3         | 110.4<br>86.3        | 124.6<br>110.9      | 125.0<br>87.3                                    | 114.7                 | 121.1<br>105.4      |
| Mean License Suspension (Days):<br>Sentenced<br>Imposed                        | :<br>51.0<br>51.2    | 81.4<br>81.3                     | 69.1<br>69.2         | 51.4<br>52.3         | 43.7                               | 46.7<br>46.5         | 51.0<br>51.2         | 287.1<br>284.3        | 98.8<br>100.1         | 60.9<br>54.0                                | 25.9<br>31.1          | 69.1<br>69.2         | 66.4<br>67.6        | 11.4                                             | 80.6<br>79.8          | 58.2<br>57.9        |
| % Reporting Probation                                                          | 46.2                 | 35.5                             | 38.5                 | 42.2                 | 43.1                               | 42.9                 | 46.2                 | <b>3</b> 8.5          | 42.8                  | 49.2                                        | 0.6                   | 38.5                 | 42.2                | 43.0                                             | 28.4                  | 36.5                |
| Mumber of Clients                                                              | 714                  | 1060                             | 1774                 | 378                  | 564                                | 36                   | 714                  | 83                    | 437                   | 246                                         | 309                   | 1774                 | 288                 | 179                                              | 271                   | 738                 |
| * Excludes Fairfax, Phoenix, and San Antonio Clients                           | nd San Ant           | onto Clients                     |                      |                      |                                    |                      |                      |                       |                       |                                             |                       |                      | 1                   |                                                  |                       |                     |

## Chapter IV

## INTERIM ESTIMATES OF TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS

## INTRODUCTION

đ

A series of statistical analyses which focus on client behavior in the twelve month period subsequent to STR assignment are considered in this chapter. A large number (23) of treatment effectiveness indicators are considered in each of eight quasi-experimental designs. Both the dependent measures and quasi-experimental designs have been discussed previously (Chapters II and III respectively) and will be briefly reviewed below. Also contained in this chapter is a description of the statistical procedures applied to the variety of dependent measures.

## METHODS OF ANALYSIS

#### Quasi-Experimental Designs

The effectiveness of STR intervention is addressed in a series of eight quasi-experimental designs. These designs correspond to the eight treatment taxonomies described in detail in Chapter III. Specific details of the derivation and composition of these groups will not be repeated here. The reader will recall that six of the eight taxonomies involve comparison of a single treatment grouping to a corresponding control group: Total Treatment versus control, School Alone versus control, PMT Alone versus control, School Plus PMT versus control, Single Modality Assignments versus control, and Multiple Modality Assignments versus control. The two remaining taxonomies involve comparison of more than one treatment grouping to a single control group and the comparison of treatment groups with each other: Single Modality Structural Groups versus control and Multiple Modality Structural Groups versus control. The first six taxonomies allow for the assessment of the absolute effectiveness of six treatment groupings. The latter two taxonomies allow for the assessment of both absolute and relative effectiveness of treatment groupings.

A word of caution is necessary concerning the taxonomies designed to test both absolute and relative treatment effectiveness. In each of the six taxonomies dealing with only absolute treatment effectiveness, a treatment from a particular site is "balanced" by a control group from the same site. The situation is somewhat different for the two multiple treatment group taxonomies. For these taxonomies a single control group with clients corresponding to clients in <u>all</u> of the treatment groups is employed. For example, if Treatment Group I contains clients from sites A and B, and Treatment Group 2 contains clients from sites C and D, then the control group contains clients from sites A, B, C, and D. This situation can result in an imbalance of comparison groups relative to site specific characteristics such as client demographics and law enforcement levels. To test the relative effectiveness of Treatments I and II, clients from sites A and B are compared to clients from sites C and D. To test the absolute effectiveness of Treatment I, clients from sites A and B are compared to clients from sites A, B, C, and D. To test the absolute effectiveness of Treatment II, clients from sites C and D are compared to clients from sites A, B, C, and D. To test the absolute effectiveness of Treatment II, clients from sites C and D are compared to clients from sites A, B, C, and D. This circumstance allows for the possibility of confounded results to the extent that site specific characteristics influence effectiveness measures. More will be said about this problem in the discussion of results specifically affected.

## Criterion Measures

Twenty-three different criterion measures were employed within each of the eight experimental designs described above. The measures fall in three general categories: 1) Direct Traffic Safety Measures (including Criminal Activity), 2) Direct Drinking Measures, and 3) Life Status Indicators. The nature and development of each of these 23 measures has been detailed in Chapter II. To briefly review, however, the measures are listed below.

#### Direct Traffic Safety Measures:

- 1) Accidents Subsequent to STR Assignment
- 2) A/R Traffic Arrests Subsequent to STR Assignment
- 3) Time to First A/R Traffic Arrest Subsequent to Treatment Entry
- 4) Serious Traffic Arrests Subsequent to STR Assignment
- 5) Total Traffic Arrests Subsequent to STR Assignment
- 6) Non-Traffic (Criminal) Arrests Subsequent to STR Assignment

Direct Drinking Behavior Measures:

- 1) Number of Days Abstinent Prior to a Data Collection Interview
- 2) Average Quantity of Alcohol Consumed Per Day for the Week Prior to a Data Collection Interview
- 3) Drinking Behavior Category

Life Status Indicators:

| 1) | LAI/CSQ - 1:                                                                                                                          | Current Quantity/Frequency of Drinking<br>Employment/Economic Stability |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2) | LAI/CSQ - 2:                                                                                                                          | Employment/Economic Stability                                           |
| 3) | LAI/CSQ - 3:                                                                                                                          | Current Physical Health Problems                                        |
| 4) | LAI/CSQ - 4:                                                                                                                          | Social Interaction                                                      |
| 5) | LAI/CSQ - 5:                                                                                                                          | Current Drinking Problems                                               |
| 5) | $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}\mathbf{U}U$ | Currente bi miking i rebreme                                            |

CSQ - 1: 6) Marital Problems 7) CSO - 5: Residential Stability 8) LAI - 3: Family Status 9) PAS - 2: Anxiety, Depression, Tension PAS - 3: 10) **Projection of Attributes** 11) PAS - 6: Self Image 12) PAS - 8: Group Attraction 13) PAS - 9: Introversion/Extroversion 14) PAS -11: Emotional Control

#### Statistical Procedures

Three distinctly different statistical procedures were employed in assessing treatment effectiveness within each of eight treatment taxonomies described above. Survival Rate Analysis techniques were used for time to rearrest data. Analysis of Covariance was applied to arrest and accident data, and Profile Analysis was employed in analyses of direct drinking and life status measures. Each of these statistical procedures is described below in the context in which it is applied.

Survival Rate Analysis. Survival Rate Analysis (Cutler and Ederer, 1958) was originally developed for evaluating treatments of usually fatal chronic diseases. The application of the technique to alcohol rehabilitation is relatively straightforward if a DWI recidivist event is considered analogous to the death of a chronic patient. Those persons who do not become recidivists during the follow-up period are considered survivors. It follows that survival rate is simply 1 minus recidivism rate. The basic application of the technique involves division of the follow-up period into a number of intervals and computation of a cumulative survival rate for each treatment or control group at each interval. For the analyses present later in this chapter, the 18 month follow-up period was divided into 19 periods each 4 weeks long. Time to rearrest was computed for the first arrest subsequent to treatment entry. Arrests between STR assignment and treatment entry are excluded from computations, but noted in supplementary data tables. Survival rates can then be tested for differences at each interval by means of Student's t statistic. The advantage of the Survival Rate technique relative to simple recidivism rates or recidivist arrest counts is that time to rearrest is incorporated in the analysis. A survival rate for each group is available for each interval of the follow-up period. A further advantage of the technique is that it allows for inclusion of subjects with follow-up for less than the complete period of observation. In the present case, this means that clients from Tampa and South Dakota, Oklahoma City, San Antonio, and Fairfax with only 12 months of follow-up may be included in analyses along with clients who have 18 months of follow-up. The reader interested in a more complete explanation of the computational details of the technique is referred to the source article referenced above or Struckman-Johnson and Mushill, 1976.

<u>Analysis of Covariance</u>. Traditional Analysis of Covariance techniques were applied to arrest and accident count data (direct traffic safety measures and criminal activity). For each of the eight taxonomies a simple one factor design was employed for each of the event counts (a total of five analyses per taxonomy). In each case, a treatment group or groups and a control group formed the levels of the factor. The covariates were exposure to rearrest in months (either 12 or 18) and the appropriate prior arrest count (prior A/R offenses, prior accidents, etc.) for all analyses.

Profile Analysis. If the direct drinking and life status data in the present study were to be analyzed with traditional repeated measures techniques, the design would be a straightforward treatment by time design with subjects repeated across time. A treatment group or groups and a control group would form the levels of the treatment factor for each of the eight taxonomies. Initial, six, and twelve month contacts would form the levels of the time factor for all analyses. A problem exists, however, with the repeated measures technique in that the validity of the results are dependent in part on the assumption that there is equal correlation between all cells in the design, i.e., that the correlation between the control group at the initial interview and the six month follow-up interview is the same as the correlation between the control group at the initial interview and the twelve month follow-up interview and is the same as the correlation between the control group at the six month follow-up interview and the twelve month follow-up interview, etc. Evidence suggests that this assumption is frequently violated, especially when a treatment effect is present. Profile Analysis is a multivariate technique which yields the same tests of effects (treatment main effect, time main effect, and treatment by time interaction) as the traditional repeated measures design without the necessity of equal correlations among all cells of the design.

The application of profile analysis involves the computation of difference scores based on the data repeated across time. In the present case, two difference scores were computed for each direct drinking and life status measure: 1) initial contact minus six month follow-up and 2) six month follow-up minus twelve month follow-up. Also required is the computation of the sum of the differences scores. In the present case, that is the sum of the two difference scores described above. Three separate tests are performed in the execution of a profile analysis: a test of parallel profiles, a test of equal levels, and a test of slope.

The test of parallel profiles corresponds to the traditional repeated measures test of interaction. Computationally, this multivariate test is rather complex. Conceptually, however, it is relatively simple. It may be viewed as a test of whether or not the pattern of difference scores across time is the same for each group under consideration. In the present case, it is a test of whether the control group behaves the same as the treatment group across time. (In the two designs with more than one treatment group, it is a test

of differences between control and treatment groups and between treatment groups.) The test of parallel profiles is then the test of primary interest in our analyses. In the presence of a treatment effect, the treatment group would be expected to act differently across time. It should be noted that the actual null hypothesis tested by the parallel profiles test is that the group profiles are parallel. Therefore, a significant test is indicative of non-parallel profiles. Just as in the analogous repeated measures ANOVA, a significant parallel profiles (interaction) test requires post hoc tests to determine the nature of the groups by time interaction. In the present case, t tests were employed as the technique of choice. In each case where a test of parallel profiles was significant, t tests were performed between groups at initial, six and twelve month contacts to clarify the nature of the effect. Since treatment effects were not, a priori, assumed positive, two tailed t tests were utilized, i.e., it was assumed that treatment could be either beneficial or detrimental.

The test of equal levels corresponds to the repeated measures ANOVA test of group effect. Just as in the traditional repeated measures case, the test of equal levels is only valid in the absence of a significant test of parallel profiles (interaction). Computationally, the test is a simple t test (or one way analysis of variance) comparing control and treatment group difference score sums. In the present case, the test of equal levels is not of particular interest. A significant test of equal levels (in the absence of a significant parallel profiles test) is simply indicative of an initial difference between control and treatment groups which remained at six and twelve month follow-up. The major value of the test would be to call attention to possible random assignment problems as indicated by initial differences in treatment and control groups.

The test of slope is analogous to the traditional repeated measure test of the time main effect. Computationally, the procedure is a simultaneous test of all difference scores against zero (Hotelling's  $T^2$  for the more technical reader.) Again, the test of slope is only valid in the absence of a significant test of parallel profiles (interaction). Given this precondition, a significant test of slope is indicative of a similar change across time for both control and treatment groups. In the present context, a significant test of slope simply indicates a change across time attributable to something other than a treatment effect. As such, it is not of particular interest.

For the more technical reader, a detailed description of Profile Analysis may be found in Morrison (1967).

#### RESULTS

## Total Treatment

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Shown in Table 20 are data which serve as a useful adjunct to interpretation of the survival rate curves for the Total Treatment and corresponding control group shown in Figure 2. The details of the survival rate analysis are provided in Appendix C. The survival curves show no evidence of differences in A/R recidivism rates between the total treatment and control groups. As would be expected from the near coincidence of the two curves, t tests (shown in Appendix C) indicated no significant differences between groups at any of the 19 time (4 week) periods.

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. A summary of the analyses of covariance applied to rearrest and accident counts for the Total Treatment design is shown in Table 21. Although the covariates account for a statistically significant proportion of the variance for each of the five dependent measures, none of the tests for treatment effects are significant. These analyses provide no evidence for treatment effect as measured by direct traffic safety or criminal activity data.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Table 22A provides group means for the Total Treatment and corresponding control group at initial, six and twelve month contact for each of the 17 direct drinking and life status measures. A summary of the profile analyses performed on these data is presented in Table 22B. As was indicated previously in the methods section of this report, the tests of parallel profiles are of primary interest in determining treatment effect. It may be noted that two of the tests of parallel profiles shown in Table 22B are significant for an alpha of .10: Drinking Behavior and LAI/CSQ - 4.

Group means for Drinking Behavior are shown graphically in Figure 3. It may be seen that while the treatment and control groups are reasonably similar at initial contact, the treatment group has noticeably higher drinking behavior scores at six and twelve month follow-up. T test comparisons at each contact point indicated that the differences at six and twelve month follow-up were significant for an alpha of .10 (t = 1.77 and 1.80 respectively, df = 2013. Because a high score on this measure is indicative of abusive drinking, this is a negative result. It should be noted that while the differences at six and twelve month follow-ups are statistically significant, they may be so small as to be of little practical significance. Further, it may be observed that the improvement for both treatment and control groups from initial to six and twelve month follow-ups is much greater than the differences between the two groups.

TABLE 20. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR TOTAL TREATMENT SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

ţ.

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                      | TREATMENT GROUP                       |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Control                              | All Treatment                         | Total                                 |
| Number of Clients                                                                                                                                  | 1113                                 | 2087                                  | 3200                                  |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                                           | 81.8                                 | 88.8                                  | 86.3                                  |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag                                         | 35 (3.1%)                            | 68 (3.3%)                             | 103 (3.2%)                            |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                                        | 1                                    | 21.8                                  | 21.8                                  |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                                                   | 3                                    | 102.6                                 | 102.6                                 |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 133 (11.9%)<br>20 (1.8%)<br>6 (0.5%) | 274 (13.1%)<br>54 (2.6%)<br>11 (0.5%) | 407 (12.7%)<br>64 (2.0%)<br>16 (0.5%) |

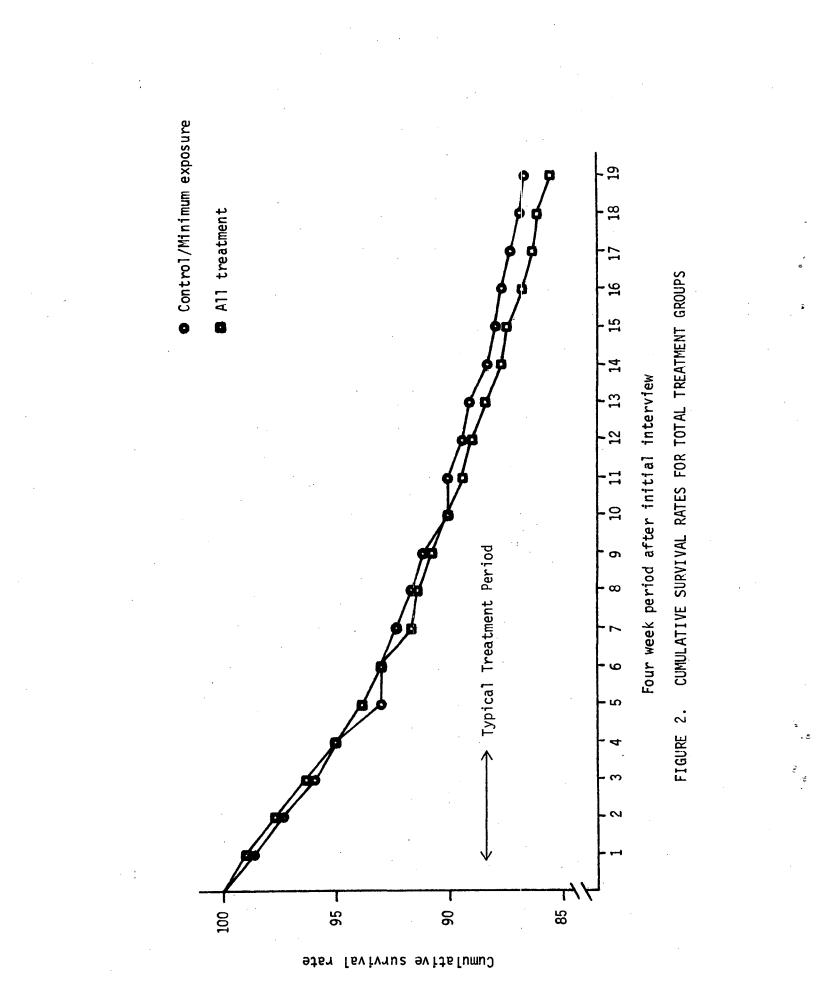


TABLE 21. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR TOTAL TREATMENT

|                                                                                                                        | MEAN NUMBEI     | MEAN NUMBER OF ARRESTS | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT      | COVARIATES <sup>1</sup> | ATES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| UEPENDENI VAKIABLE                                                                                                     | Control         | Treatment              | F Ratio          | . <b>D</b>  | F Ratio                 | •                 | dt EKKUK |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                                                                                        | 0.180           | 0.197                  | 0.10             | 0.750       | 30.43                   | 0.001             | 3196     |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                        | 0.206           | 0.231                  | 1.02             | 0.312       | 20.50                   | 0.001             | 3196     |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                          | 0.469           | 0.487                  | 0.70             | 0.406       | 92.32                   | 0.001             | 3196     |
| Total Accidents                                                                                                        | 0.127           | 0.110                  | 1.68             | 0.194       | 15.48                   | 0.001             | 3196     |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                                                                                 | 0.179           | 0.198                  | 0.73             | 0.394       | 265.08                  | 0.001             | 3196     |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to rearrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | exposure to rea | arrest in month        | is and count o   | f the appro | priate prior            | arrest.           |          |

TABLE 22A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF TOTAL TREATMENT

Í

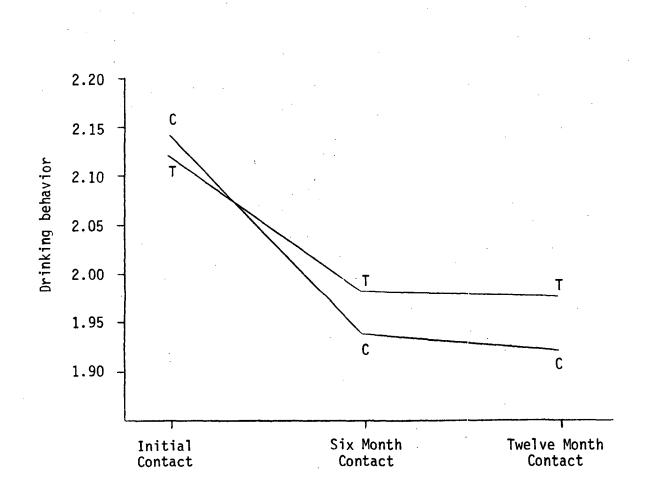
|                    |               |           | MEAN    | MEAN SCORES       |                    |           |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | Initial Conta | ontact    | 6 Month | 6 Month Follow-up | 12 Month Follow-up | Follow-up |
|                    | Control       | Treatment | Control | Treatment         | Control            | Treatment |
| Days Abstinent     | 17.712        | 17.496    | 45.629  | 42.229            | 65.873             | 59.756    |
| Average Quantity   | 0.562         | 0.626     | 0.583   | 0.579             | 0.584              | 0.585     |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.190         | 2.178     | 1.977   | 2.034             | 1.970              | 2.028     |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 489.157       | 495.429   | 476.659 | 481.585           | 473.205            | 477.498   |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 486.284       | 485.208   | 494.497 | 499.993           | 499.866            | 502.361   |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 517.019       | 515.855   | 510.509 | 509.099           | 509.453            | 507.027   |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 492.530       | 488.211   | 504.709 | 505.693           | 498.961            | 503.464   |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 492.479       | 501.364   | 465.494 | 470.337           | 464.070            | 470.366   |
| CSQ - 1            | 483.839       | 492.073   | 484.217 | 485.619           | 487.243            | 489.300   |
| csq = 5            | 509.379       | 515.428   | 518.591 | 523.611           | 521.471            | 526.567   |
| LAI - 3            | 500.130       | 501.301   | 499.186 | 498.843           | 498.704            | 500.893   |
| PAS - 2            | 495.647       | 499.595   | 483.804 | 487.027           | 478.818            | 482.267   |
| PAS - 3            | 504.911       | 502.719   | 510.777 | 503.250           | 515.378            | 506.201   |
| PAS - 6            | 505.004       | 502.086   | 497.677 | 498.880           | 496.883            | 498,638   |
| PAS - 8            | 502.116       | 500.170   | 502.025 | 505.333           | 512.095            | 508.736   |
| PAS - 9            | 490.974       | 496.044   | 497.898 | 501.698           | 497.257            | 500.266   |
| PAS - 11           | 497.807       | 499.380   | 498.404 | 499.631           | 493.321            | 495.228   |

9 9

TABLE 22B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR TOTAL TREATMENT

| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | IESI       | <b>OF PARALLEL</b> | EL PROFILES | ES    | TES        | TEST OF EQUAL LEVELS | LEVELS  |       |         | TEST OF SLOPE | LOPE    |          |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|------------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|
| df                 | F Hyp.     | df Error           | F Ratio     | ٩     | df Hyp.    | df Error             | F Ratio | •     | df Hyp. | df Error      | F Ratio | <u>م</u> |
| Days Abstinent     | 2          | 1806               | 0.608       | 0.546 | 1          | 1807                 | 66.0    | 0.321 | 2       | 1806          | 156.100 | 0.001    |
| Average Quantity   | 2          | 2012               | 1.978       | 0.138 | <b></b>    | 2013                 | 0.27    | 0.603 | 2       | 2012          | 1.115   | 0.327    |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2          | 2012               | 2.396       | 0.091 | 1          | 2013                 | 1.78    | 0.181 | 2       | 2012          | 64.272  | 0.001    |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 2          | 1946               | 0.085       | 0.919 | <b>F=1</b> | 1947                 | 1.42    | 0.231 | 2       | 1946          | 29.026  | 0.001    |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 2          | 2013               | 0.812       | 0.446 | 1          | 2014                 | 0.37    | 0.542 | ~       | 2013          | 19.254  | 0.001    |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 8          | 2017               | 0.027       | 0.973 | 1          | 2018                 | 0.13    | 0.718 | 2       | 2017          | 5.438   | 0.004    |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | ~          | 1946               | 2.528       | 0.080 | 1          | 1947                 | 0.01    | 0.913 | 3       | 1946          | 37.303  | 0.001    |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | ~          | 1970               | 0.502       | 0.607 | 1          | 1971                 | 4.47    | 0.035 | 3       | 1970          | 135.661 | 0.001    |
| csq - 1            | 2          | 942                | 0.801       | 0.449 | <b>T</b>   | 943                  | 0.59    | 0.443 | 2       | 942           | 1.537   | 0.215    |
| csq - 5            | 2          | 1969               | 0.038       | 0.963 | 1          | 1970                 | 2.57    | 0.108 | 2       | 1969          | 16.645  | 0.001    |
| LAI - 3            | · <b>N</b> | 2016               | 0.368       | 0.693 | 1          | 2017                 | 0.06    | 0.804 | 2       | 2016          | 0.780   | 0.460    |
| PAS - 2            | 2          | 1957               | 0.015       | 0.985 | -          | 1958                 | 06.0    | 0.342 | 5       | 1957          | 38.212  | 0.001    |
| PAS - 3            | 2          | 1961               | 1.481       | 0.227 |            | 1962                 | 2.36    | 0.124 | 2       | 1961          | 4.911   | 0.007    |
| PAS - 6            | 2          | 1962               | 0.617       | 0.540 |            | 1963                 | 0.00    | 0.983 | 2       | 1962          | 3.330   | 0.036    |
| PAS - 8            | 2          | 1952               | 1.624       | 0.197 | 1          | 1953                 | 0.02    | 0.883 | 2       | 1952          | 10.589  | 0.001    |
| PAS - 9            | 8          | 1961               | 0.167       | 0.846 | 1          | 1962                 | 0.96    | 0.327 | 2       | 1961          | 6.822   | 0.001    |
| PAS - 11           | 2          | 1959               | 0.013       | 0.987 | 1          | 1960                 | 0.19    | 0.660 | 2       | 1959          | 3.340   | 0.036    |

.63



Ξ



Inspection of the group means for LAI/CSQ - 4 (Figure 4) shows a pattern similar to that observed for drinking behavior. The control group score was higher than the treatment group score at initial contact, but lower than the treatment group score at six and twelve month follow-up. In this case, however, since a high score on the LAI/CSQ - 4 factor is desirable, this is a positive result. T test comparisons of treatment and control group means at each contact point yielded no significant results. This indicates that the significance of the test for non-parallel profiles was the result of the reversal of the relative position of the treatment and control groups across time. One must realize, then, that while there was a statistically significant change in the relative scores of the treatment and control group from initial contact to twelve month follow-up, the two groups were not significantly different at twelve month follow-up.

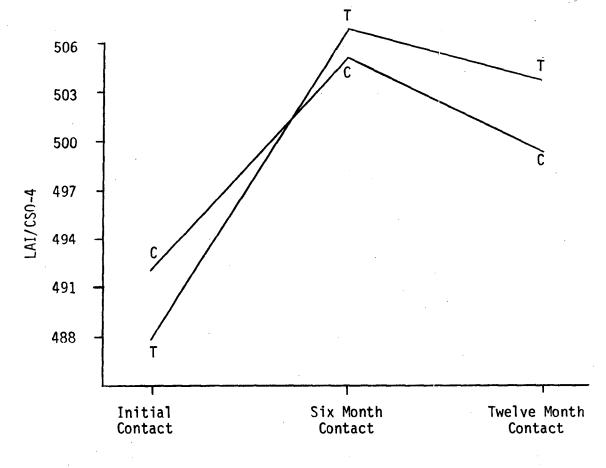
<u>Conclusions</u>. The presence of only two statistically significant differences among the 23 dependent variables tested provides little evidence for treatment effect in the Total Treatment design. Further, the fact that the two significant findings are in conflict (one positive and one negative effect), must result in a conclusion of no treatment effectiveness within the framework of the Total Treatment design.

#### School Alone

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Shown in Table 23 are data which serve to supplement the interpretation of the survival rate curves for the School Alone and corresponding control groups presented in Figure 5. The details of the survival rate analysis are shown in Appendix C. Although the two curves show some separation in survival rates at several of the time periods, t test comparisons indicated that the curves were not significantly different at any of the time periods. (See Appendix C for the t tests.)

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. The five analyses of covariance applied to rearrest data for the School Alone design are summarized in Table 24. Covariates accounted for a significant proportion of variance in three of the five analyses, but none of the dependent variables showed significant differences between treatment and control groups. The results presented in Table 24 provide no evidence for treatment effect.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Means for the School Alone and corresponding control groups are shown in Table 25 at initial, six, and twelve month contacts for each of the 17 direct drinking and life change measures. A summary of the profile analyses corresponding to these data is shown in Table 25B. It may be noted that three tests for parallel profiles are significant for an alpha of .10: Days Abstinent, PAS - 6, and PAS - 8. Further, one test of parallel profiles is significant for an alpha level of .01: Average Quantity.

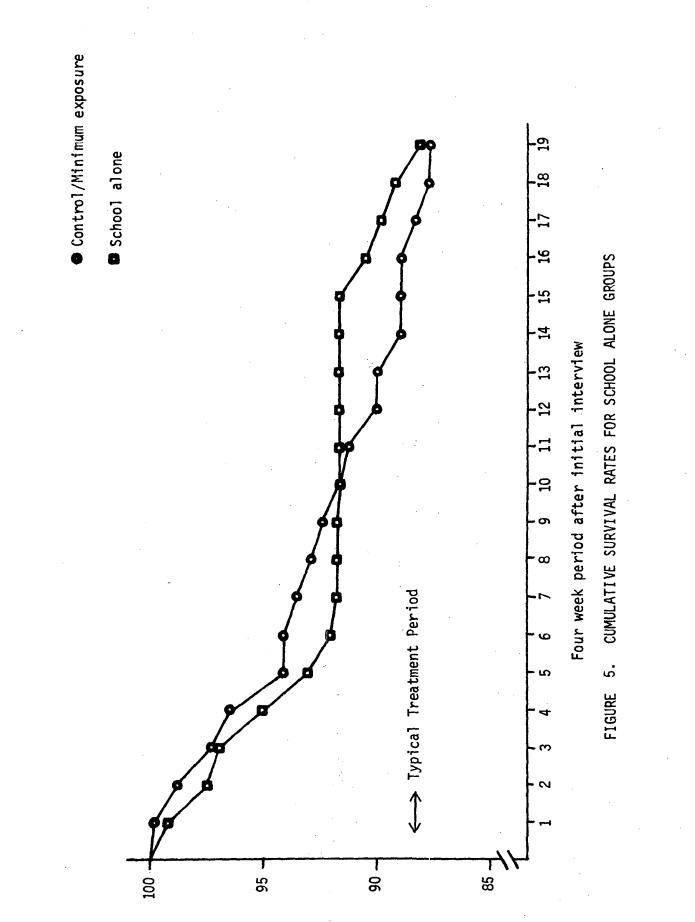




GROUP MEANS FOR LAI/CSQ-4 WITHIN TOTAL TREATMENT DESIGN

TABLE 23. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR SCHOOL ALONE SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

|                 | <u>,</u>      |                   |                                                          |                                                                                                            | ·                                                           |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Total         | 718               | 58.9                                                     | 6 (0.8%)                                                                                                   | 23.4                                                        | 52.5                                                             | 72 (10.0%)<br>8 (1.1%)<br>1 (0.1%)                                                                                                                 |
| TREATMENT GROUP | All Treatment | 371               | 58.1                                                     | 4 (1.0%)                                                                                                   | 23.4                                                        | 52.5                                                             | 36 (9.7%)<br>4 (1.1%)<br>1 (0.3%)                                                                                                                  |
|                 | Control       | 347               | 59.8                                                     | 2 (0.6%)                                                                                                   | 1                                                           | 1                                                                | 36 (10.4%)<br>4 (1.2%)<br>0 (0.0%)                                                                                                                 |
|                 |               | Number of Clients | Hean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days | Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag | Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days | Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days | Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests |



eter fevivrus evitelumud

TABLE 24. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR SCHOOL ALONE

|                                                             | MEAN NUMBER   | OF ARRESTS                                                  | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT      | COVARIATE'S <sup>1</sup> | TESI    | df FDDDD |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE                                          | Control       | Treatment                                                   | F Ratio          | ٩           | F Ratio                  | ٩       |          |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                             | 0.121         | 0.124                                                       | 0.00             | 0.951       | 0.38                     | 0.681   | 714      |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                             | 0.150         | 0.148                                                       | 0.01             | 0.942       | 0.19                     | 0.825   | 714      |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                               | 0.303         | 0.286                                                       | 0.10             | 0.747       | 7.34                     | 0.001   | 714      |
| Total Accidents                                             | 0.086         | 0.067                                                       | 0.50             | 0.481       | 7.16                     | 100.0   | 714      |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                      | 0.032         | 0.040                                                       | 0.46             | 0.498       | 29.99                    | 0.001   | 714      |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to re | xposure to re | arrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | is and count o   | f the appro | priate prior             | arrest. |          |

TABLE 25A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF SCHOOL ALONE

| •                  |                 |           | MEAN      | MEAN SCORES     |                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | Initial Contact | ontact    | 6 Month F | Month Follow-up | 12 Month Follow-up | ollow-up  |
|                    | Control         | Treatment | Control   | Treatment       | Control            | Treatment |
| Days Abstinent     | 11.837          | 9.431     | 22.584    | 32.042          | 37.247             | 42.300    |
| Average Quantity   | 0.526           | 0.649     | 0.641     | 0.558           | 0.537              | 0.464     |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.360           | 2.350     | 2.137     | 2.034           | 2.043              | 2.049     |
| LA1/CSQ - 1        | 500.543         | 507.330   | 503.854   | 496.517         | 490,401            | 479.278   |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 484.236         | 485.383   | 485.543   | 490.660         | 493,708            | 496.048   |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 513.307         | 510.704   | 508.420   | 518.938         | 510.099            | 511.704   |
| LA1/CSQ - 4        | 508.977         | 500.158   | 517.090   | 502.129         | 511.882            | 508.876   |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 486.720         | 501.915   | 463.488   | 473.316         | 458.280            | 465.646   |
| csq - 1            | 470.551         | 496.351   | 481.565   | 494.308         | 486.275            | 492.266   |
| CSQ - 5            | 521.190         | 531.491   | 521.484   | 537.109         | 522.446            | 543.132   |
| LAI - 3            | 475.321         | 485.742   | 478.401   | 491.598         | 476.566            | 497.048   |
| PAS - 2            | 488.948         | 506.191   | 484.337   | 494.653         | 476.849            | 491.771   |
| PAS - 3            | 514.517         | 495.543   | 524.796   | 514.486         | 534.237            | 511.629   |
| PAS - 6            | 497.104         | 510.828   | 500.711   | 499.723         | 484.332            | 503.469   |
| PAS - 8            | 484.228         | 493.086   | 485.090   | 505.967         | 499.545            | 501.014   |
| PAS - 9            | 505.389         | 491.738   | 508.654   | 492.238         | 505.782            | 498.052   |
| PAS - 11           | 493.895         | 509.885   | 494.345   | 509.268         | 488.120            | 508.732   |

\_\_\_\_

TABLE 25B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR SCHOOL ALONE

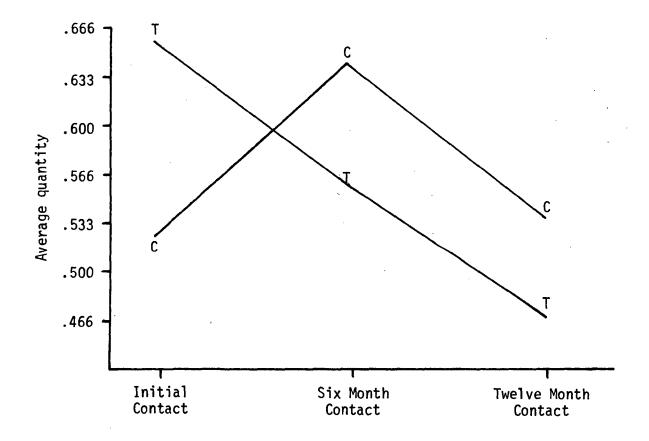
| DEPENDENT VARTARIE | TEST    | ST OF PARALLEL | LEL PROFILES | LES   | TEST       | T OF EQUAL | . LEVELS |       |         | TEST OF S | SL OPE  |       |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------|----------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
|                    | df Hyp. | df Error       | F Ratio      | ٩     | df Hyp.    | df Error   | F Ratio  | a     | df Hyp. | df Error  | F Ratio | a     |
| Days Abstinent     | 2       | 368            | 2.284        | 0.103 | -          | 369        | 0.63     | 0.427 | 2       | 368       | 22.485  | 0.001 |
| Average Quantity   | 2       | 414            | 4.709        | 0.010 | <b></b>    | 415        | 0.04     | 0.850 | 2       | 414       | 5.333   | 0.005 |
| Drinking Behavior  | ~       | 414            | 1.507        | 0.223 | -1         | 415        | 0.57     | 0.450 | 2       | 414       | 39.908  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 5       | 418            | 2.024        | 0.133 | 1          | 419        | 0.23     | 0.633 | 2       | 418       | 9.578   | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 2       | 418            | 0.091        | 0.913 | -          | 419        | 0.12     | 0.732 | 2       | 418       | 1.903   | 0.150 |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 2       | 418            | 0.671        | 0.512 | 1          | 419        | 0.10     | 0.755 | 2       | 418       | 0.113   | 0.893 |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | ~       | 418            | 1.370        | 0.255 | 1          | 419        | 1.06     | 0.304 | 2       | 418       | 1.120   | 0.327 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | ~       | 420            | 0.430        | 0.651 | Ч          | 421        | 2.81     | 0.095 | 2       | 420       | 29.792  | 0.001 |
| CSQ - 1            | 2       | 160            | 1.007        | 0.368 | -1         | 161        | 1.42     | 0.235 | 2       | 160       | 0.226   | 0.798 |
| CSQ - 5            | 2       | 420            | 0.936        | 0.393 | <b></b>    | 421        | 6.49     | 0.011 | 2       | 420       | 1.459   | 0.234 |
| LAI - 3            | 8       | 418            | 1.222        | 0.296 | . <b>.</b> | 419        | 2.87     | 0.091 | 2       | 418       | 0.220   | 0.085 |
| PAS - 2            | ~       | 418            | 0.378        | 0.686 | -          | 419        | 2.66     | 0.103 | 8       | 418       | 5.159   | 0.006 |
| PAS - 3            | 8       | 418            | 1.290        | 0.276 | •••        | 419        | 4.05     | 0.045 | 8       | 418       | 9.476   | 0.001 |
| PAS - 6            | ~       | 417            | 2.468        | 0.086 | -          | 418        | 1.68     | 0.196 | 2       | 417       | 2.721   | 0.067 |
| PAS - 8            | 2       | 418            | 2.908        | 0:056 |            | 419        | 1.70     | 0.193 | 2       | 418       | 3.195   | 0.042 |
| PAS - 9            | ~       | 418            | 0.829        | 0.437 | 1          | 419        | 2.23     | 0.136 | 5       | 418       | 0.400   | 0.671 |
| PAS - 11           | 2       | 415            | 0.215        | 0.807 | -          | 416        | 4.96     | 0.027 | 2       | 415       | 0.356   | 0.701 |
|                    |         |                |              | 1     |            |            |          |       |         |           |         |       |

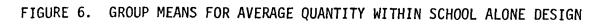
Group means for Average Quantity of ethanol consumed per day are depicted graphically in Figure 6. A near linear decline in average quantity for the treatment group from initial to twelve month follow-up is apparent. The control group, however, shows an increase in this measure from initial to six month contact followed by a decrease at twelve month follow-up to a level slightly above the initial contact. T tests indicated that the groups were significantly different only at initial contact (t = 1.71, df = 415, p < .10). Since the treatment group moved from an average quantity of alcohol which was significantly greater than the control group to an average quantity which was not significantly different than the control group, this is a positive result. We would be remiss in accepting this result without considering the implication of a significant between group difference in average quantity at initial contact. One could expect that such a difference was the result of random assignment problems which yielded noncomparable treatment and control groups. Review of demographic and process variables for the School Alone and corresponding control group (Tables 18 and 19) indicates an excellent match between these two groups for the variables considered. This fact suggests that random assignment problems are not a likely cause for the observed difference in average quantity at critical contact. A more likely explanation for the initial difference is chance deviation. Even properly executed random assignment will occasionally result in chance differences between groups for certain characteristics. This appears to be one of those occasions. As a result, we believe the result to be legitimate.

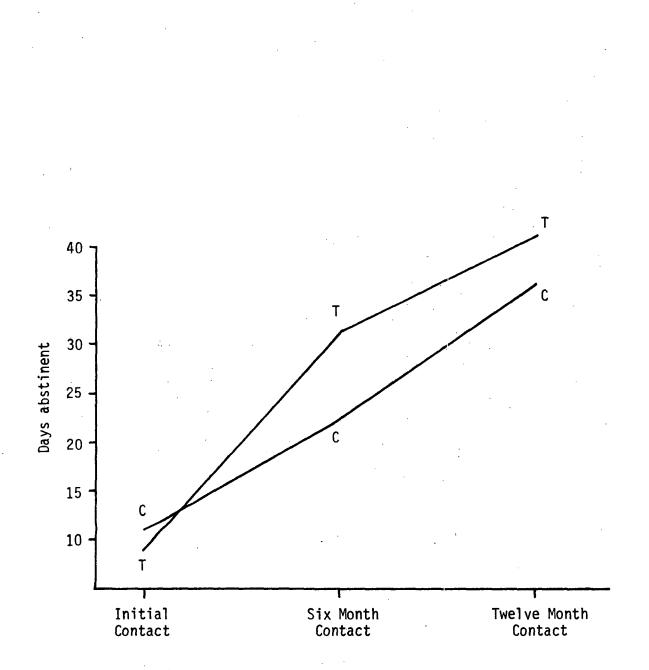
Group means for Days Abstinent are plotted in Figure 7. Although the pattern of means shown in the figure is clearly in favor of the treatment group, t tests indicated that group means were not significantly different at any contact. The lack of significant t values indicates that the significant F value for the test of parallel profiles was the product of the reversal of the relative positions of the treatment and control groups. Since this change was in favor of the treatment group, the result may be interpreted as positive despite non-significant t values.

Initial, six, and twelve month contact group means are shown in Factor 6 of the PAS in Figure 8. It will be remembered that PAS - 6 is a measure of self image with high scores indicative of insecurity, indecisiveness, and self debasement. T tests at each contact point indicated that treatment and control groups were significantly different only at twelve month follow-up (t = 2.00, df = 418, p < .05). Despite the appearance of the plots in Figure 8, then, the data must be interpreted as showing no significant differences between groups at initial and six month contact with a significant difference favoring the control group at twelve month follow-up.

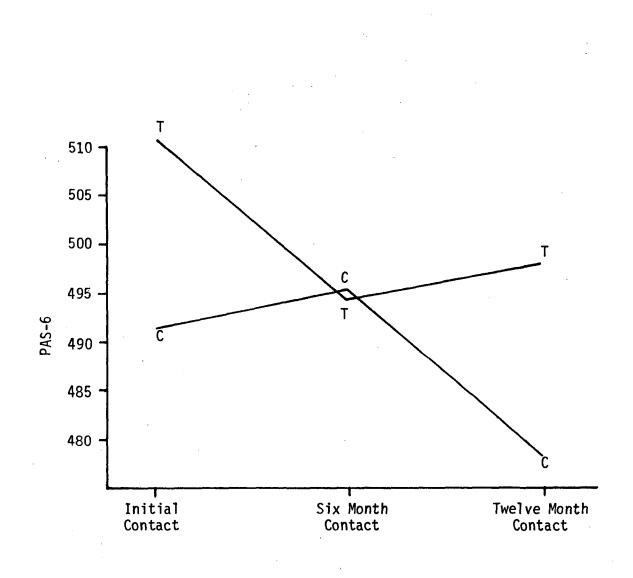
PAS Factor 8 (group attraction) group means for initial, six, and twelve month contact are shown graphically in Figure 9. Initial inspection of the pattern in Figure 9 would suggest that the treatment group remained relative constant with respect to this measure while the

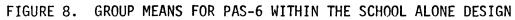




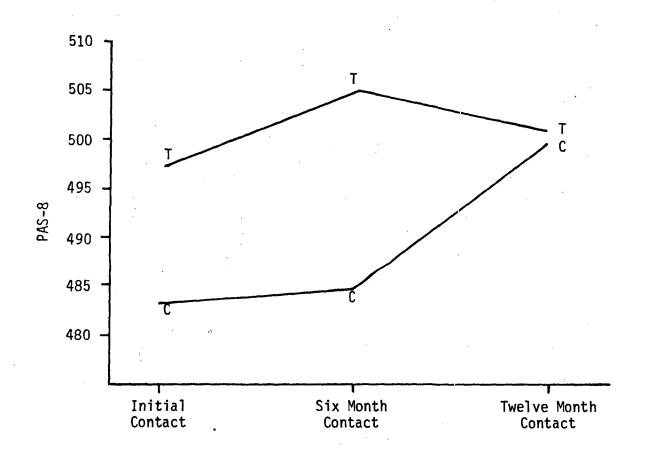


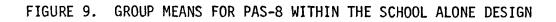






ł





control group exhibited an increase in this construct from the six to twelve month contact. T tests at each contact point indicated that the groups were significantly different only at six month follow-up (t = 2.29, df = 419, p < .05). This result suggests a somewhat different interpretation of the data. The treatment group moved from a score not significantly different than the control group at initial contact to a score significantly higher than the control group at six month follow-up and then back to a score not significantly different than control at twelve month follow-up. Because PAS - 8 is negatively valanced, the change from initial to six month contact is a negative effect, and the change from six month to twelve month contact is a positive effect.

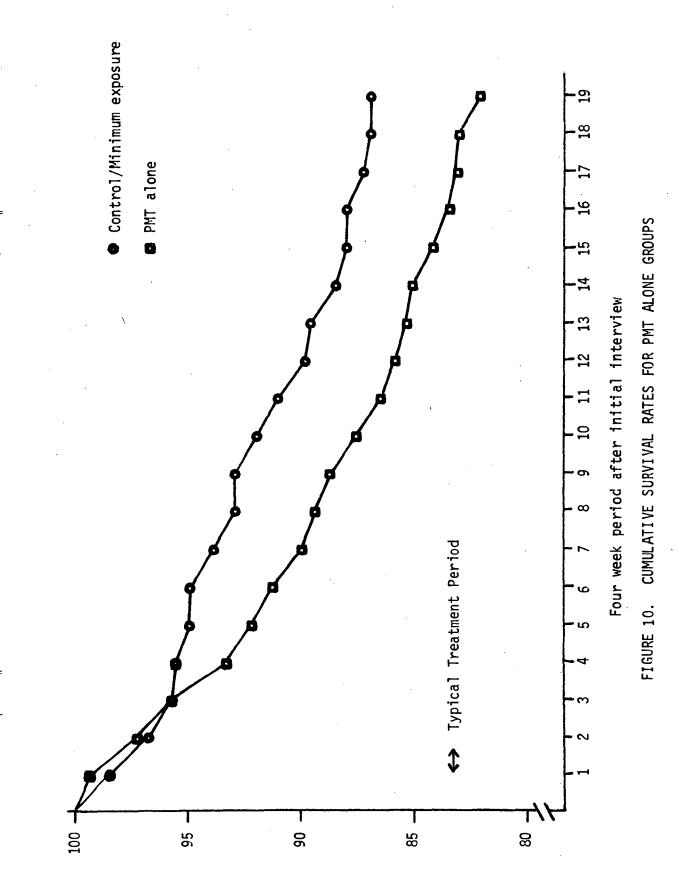
<u>Conclusions</u>. Taken together, the four significant results described above are somewhat puzzling. Significant differences for two of the three direct drinking measures are strongly suggestive of a positive effect on drinking for Alcohol Safety Schools. This effect is similar to one observed with only six months of follow-up data available (Ellingstad and Struckman-Johnson, 1977. This conclusion is, however, in conflict with life status indicators as reflected in PAS roots 6 and 8. Because the direct drinking measures are more directly related to the objectives of the STR project, it seems reasonable to conclude that there is some evidence for Alcohol Safety School effectiveness. This evidence is not, however, as strong as that present when only six months of follow-up data were available (Ellingstad and Struckman-Johnson, 1977).

## PMT Alone

Survival Rate Analysis. Shown in Table 26 are data which serve as an adjunct to the interpretation of the survival rate curves shown in Figure 10. Details of the survival rate analysis are given in Appendix C. Inspection of the figure shows a noticeably higher survival rate for the control group for most of the follow-up period. T tests at each follow-up interval indicated that the survival rates were significantly different (p < .05 or p < .10, see Appendix C) for periods 6 through 13, 16, and 19. This result is reasonably strong evidence for a negative PMT effect with respect to subsequent drinking/ driving behavior.

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. Analyses of covariance applied to the five rearrest counts are summarized in Table 27. Although the covariates account for a significant proportion of variance in all but the "total accidents" analyses, none of the tests of treatment effect are significant. The lack of significance for the test of "alcohol related traffic arrests" is somewhat surprising in view of the survival rate analysis results presented above. It must be remembered, however, that the analyses are conducted with somewhat different data. The survival rate analysis deals with only first recidivist arrests and incorporates time to rearrest. The analysis of covariance deals with a count of rearrests not just the first. Further, time to rearrest is not incorporated in the analysis. TABLE 26. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR PMT ALONE SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

| •                                                                                                                                                  |                                    | TREATMENT GROUP                     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Control                            | All Treatment                       | Total                                |
| llumber of Clients                                                                                                                                 | 416                                | 437                                 | 853                                  |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                                           | 66.2                               | 66.7                                | 66.5                                 |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag                                         | 10 (2.4%)                          | 11 (2.5%)                           | 21 (2.5%)                            |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                                        | 1                                  | 31.0                                | 31.0                                 |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                                                   | 1                                  | 44.7                                | 44.7                                 |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 53 (12.7%)<br>9 (2.2%)<br>4 (1.0%) | 73 (16.7%)<br>18 (4.1%)<br>2 (0.5%) | 126 (14.8%)<br>27 (3.2%)<br>6 (0.7%) |



eter fevivrus evitelumud

TABLE 27. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR PMT ALONE

|                                                                                                                        | MEAN NUMBER   | R OF ARRESTS    | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT       | COVARIATES   | ATES <sup>1</sup> | 4 C C C L - 4 T |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| DEFENDENT VARIAGLE                                                                                                     | Control       | Treatment       | F Ratio          | ٩            | F Ratio      | ۵.                | at EKKUK        |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                                                                                        | 0.192         | 0.243           | 1.02             | 0.313        | 28.38        | 100.0             | 849             |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                        | 0.228         | 0.286           | 1.03             | 0.311        | 16.61        | 0.001             | 849             |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                          | 0.594         | 0.602           | 0.08             | 0.774        | 50.83        | 0.001             | 849             |
| Total Accidents                                                                                                        | 0.106         | 0.110           | 0.01             | 0.905        | 2.20         | 0.111             | 849             |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                                                                                 | 0.346         | 0.314           | 0.03             | 0.871        | 76.61        | 0.001             | 849             |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to rearrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | xposure to re | arrest in month | s and count o    | f the approp | orfate prior | arrest.           |                 |

3

÷,

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Group means for each of the 17 direct drinking and life change measures within the PMT Alone design are presented in Table 28A. Profile analyses applied to these measures are summarized in Table 28B. Inspection of the tests of parallel profiles presented in the table reveals no significant result. These results are indicative of a lack of effect for PMT Alone with respect to life change measures.

<u>Conclusions</u>. The results of the survival rate analysis are certainly suggestive of a negative effect for PMT Alone. It must be remembered also, however, that the negative results of the survival rate analysis are not supported by significant differences in any of the other dependent measures. We feel it would, therefore, be unwise to draw very strong negative conclusions about the effectiveness of PMT Alone.

## PMT Plus School

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Supplemental data for the PMT Plus School survival rate analysis are shown in Table 29. Plots of the PMT Plus School and corresponding control group survival rates are presented in Figure 11. Details of the survival rate analysis are shown in Appendix C. Inspection of the survival rate plots reveals minimal differences at each of the follow-up intervals. This apparent lack of differences is confirmed by non-significant t values for survival rate comparisons at all follow-up intervals (see Appendix C). The results of the survival rate analysis provide no evidence for treatment effect.

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. A summary of analyses of covariance applied to rearrest and accident counts for the PMT Plus School design may be found in Table 30. It may be noted that the covariates account for a significant proportion of the variance in all five of the analyses. Further, two of the analyses show statistically significant treatment effects: Total Traffic Offenses [F = 3.69, df = (1, 357), p < .10] and Total Accidents [F = 15.49, df = (1, 357), p < .001].

Inspection of the group means in Table 30 reveals that while the control group had a mean of 0.390 traffic arrests per client during the follow-up period, the PMT Plus School group had an average of 0.525 traffic arrests per client during the same period. This is quite clearly a negative effect. Group means for Total Accidents are, surprisingly, in the opposite direction as those for Total Traffic Offense Arrests. While there was an average of 0.104 accidents per control group client, the average for PMT Plus School clients was only 0.050. This is clearly a positive effect. The reason or reasons for these two apparently opposite results is not clear at this point in time. It should be noted, however, that although both measures are traffic safety related, they both include alcohol related as well as non-alcohol related incidents. TABLE 28A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF PMT ALONE

|                    |                 |           | MEAN SCORES | CORES .         |                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | Initial Contact | ontact    | 6 Month F   | Month Follow-up | 12 Month Follow-up | ollow-up  |
|                    | Control         | Treatment | Control     | Treatment       | Control            | Treatment |
| Days Abstinent     | 12.091          | 12.512    | 24.027      | 27.340          | 32.562             | 47.661    |
| Average Quantity   | 0.841           | 0.692     | 0.838       | 0.736           | 0.959              | 0.761     |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.401           | 2.366     | 2.163       | 2.191           | 2.190              | 2.150     |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 522.075         | 513.572   | 511.614     | 502.663         | 513.851            | 494.771   |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 469.833         | 469.951   | 493.873     | 4.90.943        | 495.568            | 490.407   |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 521.127         | 529.980   | 509.972     | 511.065         | 506.853            | 501.008   |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 507.710         | 494.400   | 524.307     | 516.244         | 515.311            | 511.818   |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 514.037         | 518.668   | 477.454     | 477.749         | 480.551            | 478.932   |
| csq - 1            | 493.928         | 504.195   | 493.432     | 503.876         | 500.672            | 496.796   |
| CSO 5              | 498.595         | 502.026   | 517.543     | 512.928         | 517.765            | 514.434   |
| LAI - 3            | 510.532         | 497.389   | 496.401     | 484.223         | 498.373            | 483.360   |
| PAS - 2            | 498.687         | 508.430   | 486.947     | 498.128         | 480.667            | 491.898   |
| PAS - 3            | 507.732         | 499.251   | 515.484     | 498.758         | 510.459            | 503.834   |
| PAS - 6            | 502.748         | 505.490   | 495.077     | 501.928         | 495.065            | 505.613   |
| PAS - 8            | 502.808         | 514.375   | 504.328     | 504.702         | 509.914            | 515.477   |
| PAS 9              | 488.898         | 475.945   | 498.329     | 489.226         | 499.915            | 481.983   |
| PAS - 11           | 502.573         | 498.490   | 498.228     | 506.098         | 501.106            | 502.192   |
|                    |                 |           |             |                 |                    |           |

÷

ų,

aIe

TABLE 28B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR PMT ALONE

| df H<br>Days Abstinent 2<br>Average Quantity 2<br>Drinking Behavior 2 |                                         |          |         |       |             |          |         |       |         |          |         |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|----------|---------|-------|
| Abstinent<br>ge Quantity<br>ing Behavior                              | Hyp.                                    | df Error | F Ratio | ٩     | df Hyp.     | df Error | F Ratio | ٩     | df Hyp. | df Error | F Ratio | ٩     |
|                                                                       | 5                                       | 447      | 1.767   | 0.172 | 1           | 448      | 1.74    | 0.188 | 2       | 447      | 22.465  | 0.001 |
| -,                                                                    |                                         | 495      | 0.417   | 0.659 |             | 496      | 3.47    | 0.063 | 2       | 495      | 1.353   | 0.259 |
| -                                                                     | 8                                       | 495      | 0.836   | 0.434 |             | 496      | 0.10    | 0.751 | 2       | 495      | 25.355  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CS0 - 1 2                                                         |                                         | 469      | 1.084   | 0.339 | 1           | 470      | 2.22    | 0.137 | 2       | 469      | 4.361   | 0.013 |
| LAI/CSQ - 2 2                                                         | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 495      | 0.094   | 0.911 | -           | 496      | 0.10    | 0.750 | 2       | 495      | 9.466   | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 3 2                                                         | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 496      | 0.926   | 0.397 |             | 497      | 0.03    | 0.873 | 8       | 496      | 8.200   | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 4 2                                                         | ~                                       | 468      | 0.790   | 0.454 |             | 469      | 1.11    | 0.292 | 2       | 468      | 13.785  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5 2                                                         | ~~~~~                                   | 479      | 0.241   | 0.786 | -           | 480      | 0.03    | 0.871 | 2       | 479      | 50.219  | 0.001 |
| csq - 1 2                                                             | ~~~~                                    | 235      | 1.372   | 0.256 | <b>F-1</b>  | 236      | 0.25    | 0.616 | 8       | 235      | 0.005   | 0.995 |
| CSQ - 5 . 2                                                           | ~~~~                                    | 479      | 0.505   | 0.604 |             | 480      | 0.04    | 0.833 | 2       | 479      | 8.051   | 0.001 |
| LAI - 3 2                                                             | ~                                       | 496      | 0.121   | 0.886 | -           | 497      | 2.53    | 0.112 | 5       | 496      | 10.070  | 0.001 |
| PAS - 2 2                                                             | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 478      | 0.023   | 0.978 |             | 479      | 2.28    | 0.132 | 2       | 478      | 10.507  | 0.001 |
| PAS - 3 2                                                             | ~                                       | 478      | 1.084   | 0.339 | 1           | 479      | 2.00    | 0.158 | 2       | 478      | 0.536   | 0.586 |
| PAS - 6 2                                                             | ~~~~                                    | 478      | 0.447   | 0.640 |             | 479      | 0.85    | 0.357 | 2       | 478      | 0.890   | 0.412 |
| PAS - 8 2                                                             | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 476      | 1.142   | 0.320 | <b>F</b> -1 | 477      | 0.51    | 0.478 | 2       | 476      | 2.524   | 0.081 |
| PAS - 9 2                                                             | ~~~~                                    | 478      | 1.302   | 0.273 |             | 479      | 2.50    | 0.114 | 2       | 478      | 6.523   | 0.002 |
| PAS - 11 2                                                            | ~                                       | 478      | 1.115   | 0.329 | ~           | 479      | 0.05    | 0.827 | 2       | 478      | 0.073   | 0.930 |

TABLE 29. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR PMT PLUS SCHOOL SURVIVAL RATE AMALYSIS

|                                                                                                                             |                                   | TREATMENT GROUP                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                             | Control                           | All Treatment                     | Total                             |
| Number of Clients                                                                                                           | 182                               | 179                               | 361                               |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                    | 101.7                             | 102.9                             | 102.3                             |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag                  | 4 (2.2%)                          | 6 (3.4%)                          | 10 (2.8%)                         |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                 | 1,                                | 18.1                              | 18.1                              |
| Hean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                            | 1                                 | 75.1                              | 75.1                              |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 14 (7.7%)<br>2 (1.1%)<br>0 (0.0%) | 10 (5.6%)<br>1 (0.6%)<br>0 (0.0%) | 24 (6.6%)<br>3 (0.8%)<br>0 (0.0%) |

ŧ

(**7** 

ь :

: --

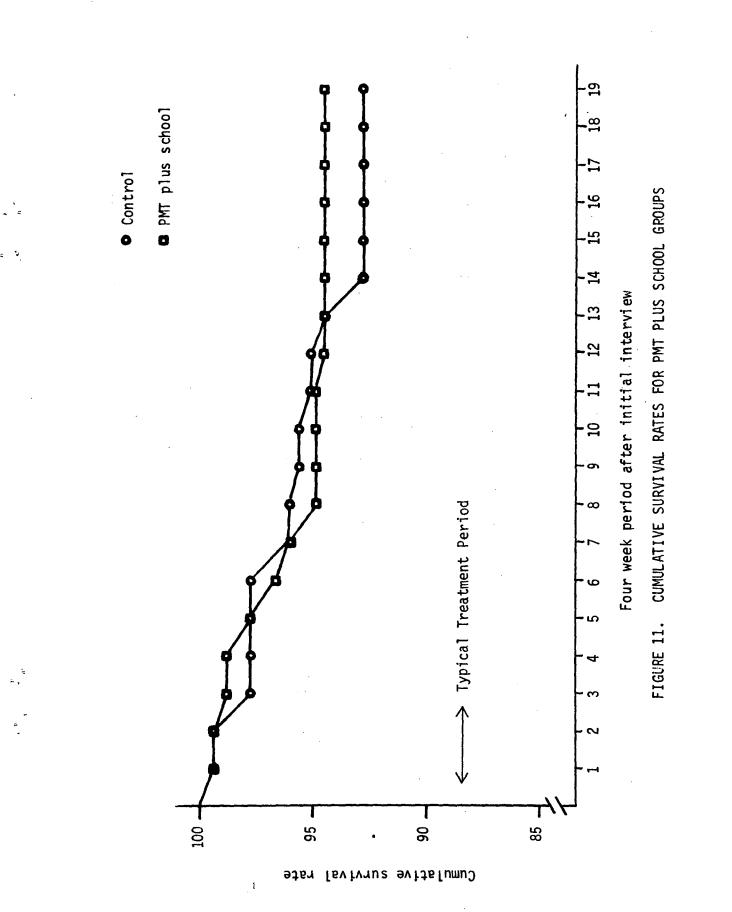




TABLE 30. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR PMT PLUS SCHOOL

| DEPENDENT VARTARI F                                      | MEAN NUMBE | IBER OF ARRESTS                                               | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT      | COVARIATES   | ATES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                                          | Control    | Treatment                                                     | F Ratio          | d           | F Ratio      | <b>A</b>          | at tkkuk |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                          | 0.110      | 0.095                                                         | 0.55             | 0.461       | 7.77         | 0.001             | 357      |
| Seríous Traffic Offense Arrests                          | 0.143      | 0.151                                                         | 1.33             | 0.249       | 5.31         | 0.005             | 357      |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                            | 0.390      | 0.525                                                         | 3.69             | 0.056       | 6.17         | 0.002             | 357      |
| Total Accidents                                          | 0.104      | 0.050                                                         | 15.49            | 0.001       | , 7.76       | 0.001             | 357      |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                   | 0.099      | 0.145                                                         | 2.46             | 0.117       | 29.05        | 0.001             | 357      |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to | 1          | rearrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | is and count o   | f the appro | priate prior | arrest.           |          |

2

ŝ

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Group means for each of the 17 life status and direct drinking measures within the PMT Plus School design may be found in Table 31A. A summary of the profile analyses performed for these measures is provided in Table 31B. Two of the tests for parallel profiles shown in the table are significant: Drinking Behavior [F = 2.922, df = (2, 231), p < .10)] and LAI/CSQ - Factor 2 [F = 2.528, df = 2,231), p < .10].

Group means for Drinking Behavior are shown graphically in Figure 12. It may be seen that while the mean Drinking Behavior score for the treatment group remains virtually unchanged across time, the mean score for the control group drops noticeably from initial contact to six month contact and increases only slightly at the twelve month contact. T tests at each of the three contact points indicated that the groups were not significantly different at any of the contacts. The significant test of parallel profiles in conjunction with the non-significant t values indicates that the reversal in relative position of the two groups is the cause for significance. This reversal is a negative effect since drinking behavior is a negatively valenced scale.

Group means for LAI/CSO Factor 2 (Employment/Economic Stability) are plotted, for each contact, in Figure 13. Despite what appear to be relatively large between group differences in Figure 13, t tests revealed no significant between group differences at the three contact points. The absence of between group differences at any contact point indicates that the significance of the parallel profiles test resulted from the reversal of the relative position of the two groups from initial contact to twelve month follow-up. Since LAI/CSQ - 2 is a positively valenced scale, this result must be interpreted as a negative effect.

<u>Conclusions</u>. While three of the four significant treatment effects are in the negative direction, the positive finding with respect to Total Accidents prevents a firm negative conclusion relative to PMT Plus School Effectiveness. At present, the explanation for the contradictory results is unclear. We feel that it is best to draw no firm conclusions about the effectiveness of PMT Plus School as a treatment condition.

## Single Modality Treatment Assignments

Survival Rate Analysis. Table 32 provides supplemental information for the Single Modality Treatment Assignment Survival Rate Analysis. The details of the analysis are contained in Appendix C. Shown in Figure 14 are the survival rate curves for the Single Modality Treatment Assignment and corresponding control groups. A separation in the curves is apparent beginning at period 6. This separation is statistically significant (p < .10) at period 13 and for periods 16 through 19 (see Appendix C). This result suggests a negative treatment effect for Single Modality Treatment Assignments with respect to A/R survival rate. TABLE 31A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF PMT PLUS SCHOOL

. /

| NDENT VARIABLE       Initial Contact         S Abstinent       Control         s Abstinent       6.149         rage Quantity       0.616         rage Quantity       2.209         rage Quantity       0.616         rage Quantity       2.209         rage Quantity       0.616         rage Quantity       0.616         rage Quantity       0.616         rage Quantity       2.209         rage Quantity       527.642         /CSQ - 3       500.482         /CSQ - 4       511.165         /CSQ - 5       462.676         - 1       478.755         - 2       533.703         - 2       463.927 | act       |                 |                   |                    |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Abstinent       Control         Abstinent       6.149         age Quantity       0.616         king Behavior       2.209         CSQ - 1       527.642         CSQ - 2       509.636         CSQ - 3       500.482         CSQ - 4       511.165         CSQ - 5       462.676         - 1       478.755         - 2       533.703         - 2       463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           | 6 Month         | 6 Month Follow-up | 12 Month Follow-up | ollow-up  |
| Abstinent 6.149<br>age Quantity 0.616<br>king Behavior 2.209<br>CSQ - 1 527.642<br>CSQ - 2 509.636<br>CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 5 462.676<br>- 1 478.755<br>- 5 466.964                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Treatment | Control         | Treatment         | Control            | Treatment |
| age Quantity 0.616<br>king Behavior 2.209<br>CSQ - 1 527.642<br>CSQ - 2 509.636<br>CSQ - 3 500.482<br>CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 5 462.676<br>- 1 478.755<br>- 3 486.964<br>- 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9.428     | 31.287          | 26.161            | 31.821             | 36.177    |
| king Behavior 2.209<br>CSQ - 1 527.642<br>CSQ - 2 509.636<br>CSQ - 3 500.482<br>CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 4 62.676<br>478.755<br>- 1 478.755<br>- 3 486.964<br>463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.557     | 0.636           | 0.572             | 0.605              | 0.679     |
| CSQ - 1       527.642         CSQ - 2       509.636         CSQ - 3       500.482         CSQ - 4       511.165         CSQ - 5       462.676         - 1       478.755         - 5       533.703         - 2       486.964                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2.137     | 2.045           | 2.145             | 2.073              | 2.129     |
| CSQ - 2       509.636         CSQ - 3       500.482         CSQ - 4       511.165         CSQ - 5       462.676         - 1       478.755         - 5       533.703         - 2       463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 519.067   | 511.110         | 512.361           | 515.706            | 515.269   |
| CSQ - 3       500.482         CSQ - 4       511.165         CSQ - 5       462.676         - 1       478.755         - 5       533.703         - 3       486.964         - 2       463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 527.774   | 520.982         | 528.508           | 537.873            | 525.621   |
| CSQ - 4 511.165<br>CSQ - 5 462.676<br>- 1 478.755<br>- 5 533.703<br>486.964<br>- 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 502.976   | 511.282         | 512.589           | 497.700            | 514.573   |
| CSQ - 5 462.676<br>- 1 478.755<br>- 5 533.703<br>- 3 486.964<br>- 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 550.605   | 532.027         | 560.958           | 532.477            | 559.589   |
| - 1 478.755<br>- 5 533.703<br>- 3 486.964<br>- 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 463.554   | 458.036         | 456.252           | 460.369            | 461.168   |
| - 5<br>- 3<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 473.857   | 497.321         | 476.464           | 498.019            | 501.161   |
| - 3<br>- 2 46,964<br>- 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 531.857   | 533.225         | 535.008           | 536.883            | 539.512   |
| - 2 463.927                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 500.105   | 484.936         | 497.379           | 480.300            | 503.959   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 474.863   | 477.400         | 468.350           | 469.891            | 470.060   |
| PAS - 3 528.306 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 522.152   | 520.072         | 525.466           | 526.027            | 518.280   |
| PAS - 6 478.883 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 470.916   | 485.784         | 472.294           | 487.360            | 467.008   |
| PAS - 8 488,045                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 472.069   | 497.754         | 469.586           | 499.836            | 476.259   |
| PAS - 9 519.108 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5 39.602  | 523.081         | 550.686           | 517.667            | 539.407   |
| PAS - 11 470.454 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 92.568  | <b>4</b> 87.282 | 483.771           | 478.291            | 487.602   |

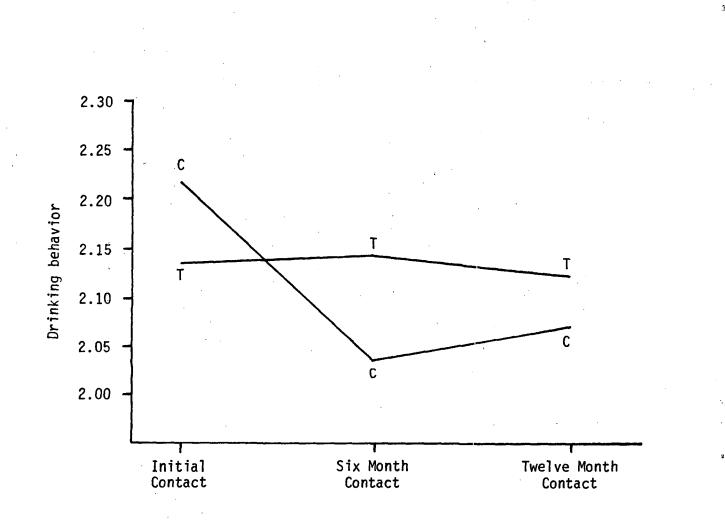
ŝ

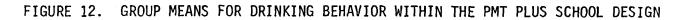
ड •र

je j

TABLE 31B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR PMT PLUS SCHOOL

0.409 0.416 0.075 0.293 0.002 0.008 0.558 0.714 0.847 0.724 0.302 0.842 0.001 0.097 0.202 0.071 0.841 ۵ 1.608 1.235 6.448 5.056 0.585 0.173 0.338 11.396 0.897 1.203 F Ratio 2.361 2.621 0.881 0.167 0.324 2.674 0.172 TEST OF SLOPE df Error 208 231 231 225 231 227 106 227 231 224 226 227 223 226 225 231 225 Hyp. N 2 2 S I 2 2 đf 0.836 0.626 0.812 0.558 0.996 0.629 0.910 0.145 0.044 0.385 0.188 0.917 0.604 0.007 167.0 0.061 0.937 ٩ F Ratio LEVELS 0.06 7.32 0.00 4.09 0.76 0.04 0.24 0.27 0.34 0.24 0.01 2.14 1.74 3.53 0.01 0.01 0.07 EQUAL df Error 209 232 226 232 232 226 228 228 232 225 228 226 232 227 107 224 227 0F TEST Hyp. يسر đf 0.056 0.119 0.666 0.376 0.592 0.082 0.572 0.399 0.934 0.885 0.109 0.486 0.221 0.329 0.367 0.521 0.121 ٩ **OF PARALLEL PROFILES** Ratio 0.526 1.517 2.922 2.528 2.175 1.118 0.984 0.561 0.922 0.068 0.123 0.724 0.654 2.129 1.007 0.407 2.241 LL. Error 208 231 231 225 225 106 224 226 226 231 223 225 231 227 227 231 227 đf TEST Hyp. 2 2  $\sim$ đf DEPENDENT VARIABLE **Drinking Behavior** Average Quantity Days Abstinent 1 r - 11 LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ 3 2 e 9 ω σ ı ı ı ı 1 ı, ł ı cso csq LAI PAS PAS PAS PAS PAS PAS





с,

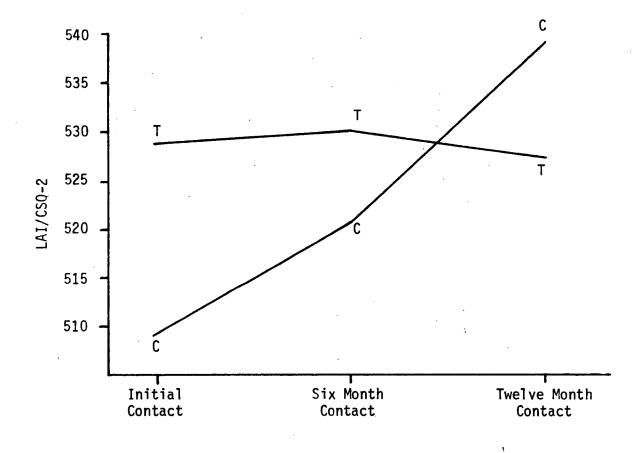


FIGURE 13. GROUP MEANS FOR LAI/CSQ-2 WITHIN THE PMT PLUS SCHOOL DESIGN

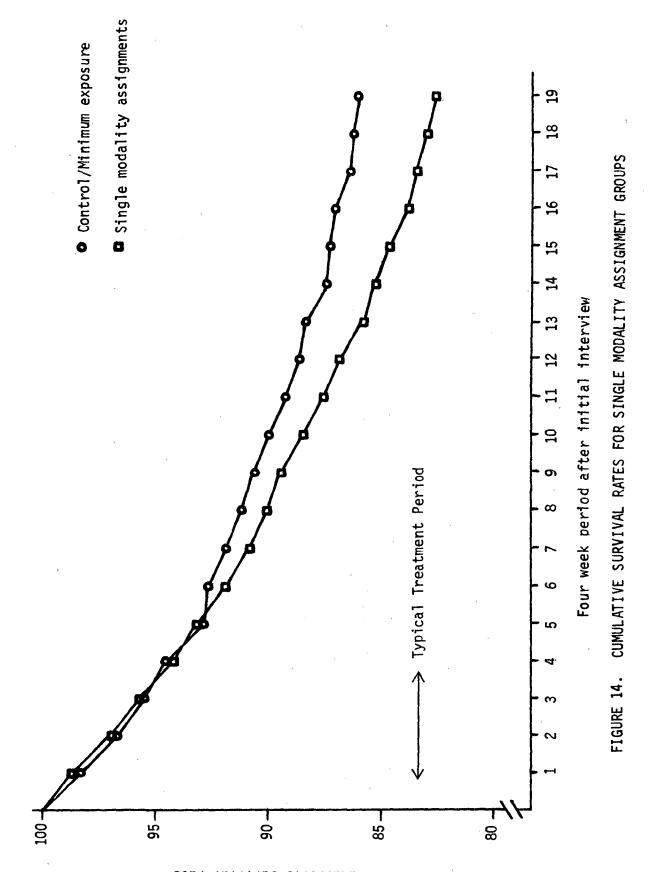
TABLE 32. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

|                                                                                                            |                                     | TREATMENT GROUP                      |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                            | Control                             | All Treatment                        | Total                                 |
| Number of Clients                                                                                          | 712                                 | 1060                                 | 1772                                  |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                   | 87.5                                | 84.5                                 | 85.7                                  |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag | 30 (4.2%)                           | 34 (3.2%)                            | 64 (3.6%)                             |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                | 1                                   | 24.9                                 | 24.9                                  |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                           |                                     | 102.8                                | 102.8                                 |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With.                              |                                     |                                      |                                       |
| 1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or more Rearrests                                          | 91 (12.8%)<br>16 (2.2%)<br>6 (0.8%) | 170 (16.0%)<br>35 (3.3%)<br>6 (0.6%) | 261 (14.7%)<br>51 (2.9%)<br>12 (0.7%) |

Q

2

e



eter fevivrus evitelumud

Rearrest Analyses. A summary of recidivism analyses for the Single Modality Assignment design is provided in Table 33. Covariates account for a significant proportion of variance for four of the five dependent measures. None of the treatment effects is statistically significant. The lack of significance for the test of alcohol related traffic arrests may seem to conflict with the significant differences in survival rates noted above. It must be remembered, as was noted in a similar circumstance within the PMT Alone design, that both the criterion measure and the analytic technique are different in the two analyses.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Group means for each of the 17 life status and direct drinking measures within the Single Modality Treatment Assignment design are contained in Table 34A. Survival Rate Analyses applied to the life status and direct drinking data are summarized in Table 34B. Perusal of the information displayed in the table reveals only one significant test of parallel profiles: Days Abstinent [F = 2.483, df = (2, 1028), p < .10].

Group means for Days Abstinent at each contact point are plotted in Figure 15. T tests at each contact point indicated that the groups were significantly different only at six month follow-up (t = 2.52, df = 1029, p < .05). Because Days Abstinent is a positively valenced scale, the initial contact to six month follow-up reflects a negative effect. That is, the treatment group moved from a position not significantly different than the control group to a position significantly worse. By the same reasoning, the change from a significantly lower score at six month follow-up to a score not significantly different at twelve month follow-up reflects a positive change for the treatment group. It may also be observed that both groups showed a noticeable increase in mean days abstinent from initial to twelve month follow-up.

<u>Conclusions</u>. The negative survival rate results in combination with the mixed results of the profile analyses for Days Abstinent might be suggestive of a negative effect for Single Modality Treatment Assignments. It should be noted that the Single Modality Assignment design included as a subset the entire PMT Alone design. This circumstance may offer an explanation for the negative survival rate results. (This situation is addressed in greater detail in the discussion section of this chapter.) In the absence of any other confirmatory results, it is probably wise to draw no firm conclusions.

هتر.

## Multiple Modality Treatment Assignments

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Supplemental data for the Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment survival rate analysis are found in Table 35, while details of the analysis are shown in Appendix C. Survival curves for the Multiple Modality Assignment and corresponding control groups are plotted in Figure 16. Although some differences in the survival curves are apparent, t tests at each follow-up interval TABLE 33. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

|                                                             | MEAN NUMBE     | ER OF ARRESTS                                               | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT       | COVARIATES  | ATES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| UCPENDENI VAKLABLE                                          | Control        | Treatment                                                   | F Ratio          | ٩            | F Ratio     | ٩                 | df ERROR |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                             | 0.209          | 0.239                                                       | 0.39             | 0.536        | 0.39        | 0.536             | 1770     |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                             | 0.231          | 0.274                                                       | 1.76             | 0.183        | 8.24        | 0.001             | 1770     |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                               | 0.553          | 0.567                                                       | 0.08             | 0.777        | 45.74       | 0.001             | 1770     |
| Total Accidents                                             | 0.150          | 0.121                                                       | 2.54             | 0.111        | 7.69        | 0.001             | 1770     |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                      | 0.249          | 0.289                                                       | 1.46             | 0.225        | 98.74       | 0.001             | 1770     |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to re | xposure to rea | arrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | s and count o    | f the approp | riate prior | arrest.           |          |

TABLE 34A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

Treatment 475.180 65.551 0.642 2.034 513.376 473.489 505.540 489.003 519.326 503.200 494.430 500.843 196.132 195.436 184.893 505.598 196.317 12 Month Follow-up 0.628 1.946 466.775 509.148 500.590 487.036 502.288 514.958 493.459 465.964 495.424 520.267 480.077 497.006 Control 78.544 508.561 508.807 Treatment 0.612 507.440 491.212 2.068 477.860 496.735 503.923 173.089 487.432 499.368 501.440 502.870 506.450 497.630 41.291 515.857 499.660 6 Month Follow-up **MEAN SCORES** 508.228 54.244 0.568 1.925 501.943 498.470 510.635 466.658 484.672 516.225 508.404 482.910 496.965 505.979 492.363 464.994 499.731 Control Treatment 18.616 492.003 0.673 2.186 495.555 504.115 504.642 475.687 517.584 184.568 512.381 506.174 503.099 505.738 503.702 491.859 497.798 Initial Contact 500.850 21.179 0.581 2.128 488.193 502.356 187.079 198.696 489.092 511.217 Control 482.292 518.451 502.591 510.171 507.844 182.708 503.756 DEPENDENT VARIABLE Drinking Behavior Average Quantity Days Abstinent ŝ 2 LAI/CSQ - 1 ı - 11 LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ LAI/CSQ ----9 1 თ CSQ - 5 m 2 e PAS - 8 ı ī 1 ı cso ۲VI PAS PAS PAS PAS PAS

ŝ

ŝ

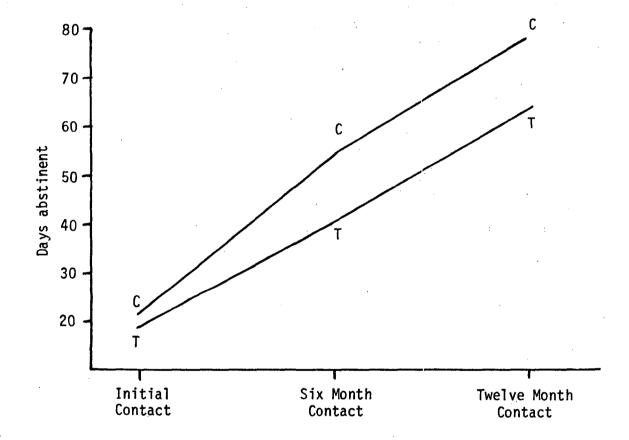
3 543

ية برق برق

TABLE 34B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

j,

| NEPENDENT VARTARIE       | TEST    | OF PARALLEL | EL PROFILES | ES    | TEST    | T OF EQUAL | <b>LEVELS</b> |       |         | TEST OF S | SLOPE   |       |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|---------------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
|                          | df Hyp. | df Error    | F Ratio     | ٩     | df Hyp. | df Error   | F Ratio       | •     | df Hyp. | df Error  | F Ratio | ٩     |
| Days Abstinent           | 2       | 1028        | 2.483       | 0.084 | 1       | 1029       | 4.75          | 0.030 | 2       | 1028      | 102.126 | 0.001 |
| Average Quantity         | 2       | 1129        | 0.701       | 0.496 |         | 1130       | 1.05          | 0.305 | 2       | 1129      | 1.733   | 0.177 |
| <b>Drinking Behavior</b> | 2       | 1129        | 2.020       | 0.133 |         | 1130       | 7.11          | 0.008 | 2       | 1129      | 28.879  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1              | 2       | 1001        | 0.584       | 0.558 |         | 1092       | 2.86          | 0.091 | 2       | 1001      | 16.634  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 2              | 2       | 1129        | 1.324       | 0.266 |         | 1130       | 0.69          | 0.406 | 2       | 1129      | 16.391  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 3              | 2       | 1130        | 0.061       | 0.940 |         | 1131       | 0.17          | 0.677 | 2       | 1130      | 5.244   | 0.005 |
| LAI/CSQ - 4              | ~       | 0601        | 0.695       | 0.499 |         | 1001       | 0.00          | 0.953 | 2       | 1090      | 24.673  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5              | 2       | 1109        | 1.005       | 0.366 | 1.      | 1110       | 5.06          | 0.025 | 2       | 1109      | 111.322 | 0.001 |
| CSQ - 1                  | 2       | 557         | 0.177       | 0.838 | 7       | 558        | 0.34          | 0.559 | 2       | 557       | 1.698   | 0.184 |
| CSQ - 5                  | 2       | 1108        | 0.392       | 0.676 |         | 1109       | 0.03          | 0.859 | 2       | 1108      | 14.605  | 0.001 |
| LAI - 3                  | 2       | 1129        | 1.058       | 0.347 | •       | 1130       | 2.92          | 0.088 | 2       | 1129      | 3.494   | 0.031 |
| PAS - 2                  | 3       | 1104        | 1.084       | 0.338 | 1       | 1105       | 0.88          | 0.348 | 2       | 1104      | 30.799  | 0.001 |
| PAS - 3                  | 2       | 1105        | 2.022       | 0.133 |         | 1106       | 0.18          | 0.670 | 2       | 1105      | 1.373   | 0.254 |
| PAS - 6                  | 2       | 1106        | 1.569       | 0.208 | 1       | 1107       | 0.03          | 0.872 | 2       | 1106      | 3.127   | 0.044 |
| PAS - 8                  | 2       | 1100        | 0.368       | 0.692 | -       | 1101       | 0.11          | 0.743 | 5       | 1100      | 7.054   | 0.001 |
| PAS - 9                  | 2       | 1106        | 1.704       | 0.182 |         | 1107       | 0.92          | 0.339 | 2       | 1106      | 5.835   | 0.003 |
| PAS - 11                 | 2       | 1106        | 0.709       | 0.492 |         | 1107       | 0.22          | 0.639 | 2       | 1106      | 1.137   | 0.321 |



I

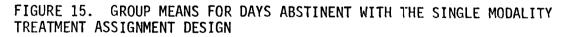
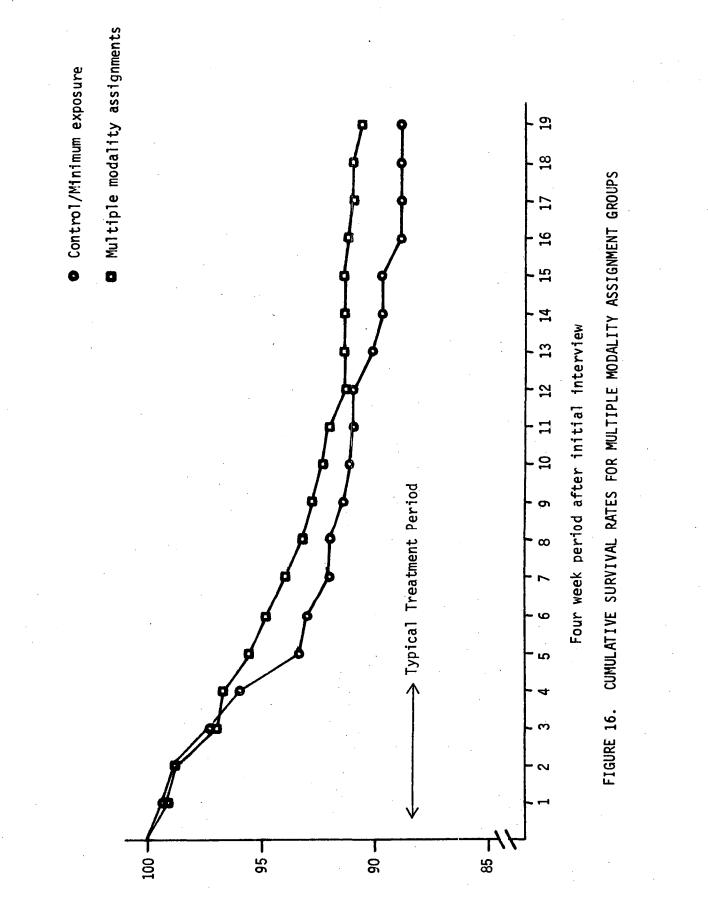


TABLE 35. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                   | TREATMENT GROUP                   |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Control                           | All Treatment.                    | Total                              |
| Number of Clients                                                                                                                                  | 378                               | 564                               | 942                                |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                                           | 131.2                             | 114.8                             | 121.4                              |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial                                                          | 15 (4.0%)                         | 26 (4.6%)                         | 41 (4.4%)                          |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                                        | 1                                 | 17.5                              | 17.5                               |
| Nean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                                                   | 1                                 | 117.6                             | 117.6                              |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clfents<br>With:<br>I or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 37 (9.8%)<br>5 (1.3%)<br>0 (0.0%) | 48 (8.5%)<br>5 (0.8%)<br>1 (0.2%) | 85 (9.0%)<br>10 (1.1%)<br>1 (0.1%) |



eter levivrus evitelumul

revealed no statistically significant differences (see Appendix C). As such, the survival rate analysis provides no evidence for treatment effect.

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. Table 36 contains a summary of analyses of covariance applied to rearrest and accident count data for the Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment design. Although covariates accounted for a statistically significant proportion of variance in all five analyses, none of the tests of treatment effects were statistically significant. It must be concluded that no evidence for treatment effect is present in the analyses summarized in Table 36.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Group means for life status measures within the Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment design are shown in Table 37A. Profile analyses performed for these 17 measures are summarized in Table 37B. Inspection of the results presented reveals two statistically significant tests for parallel profiles: LAI Factor 3 [F = 3,617, df = (2, 623), p < .05)] and PAS Factor 2 [F = 4.030, df = (2, 609), p < .05].

Group means for LAI Factor 3 (Family Status) are presented graphically in Figure 17. T test comparisons of the treatment and control group at each contact point revealed no significant differences. Since this is a positively valenced scale, the behavior of the treatment group is essentially unchanged from initial contact to six month contact and slightly improved from six month to twelve month contact. On the other hand, the control group behavior is slightly improved from initial to six month contact and slightly worse from six month to twelve month contact. In combination, this suggests a negative effect from initial contact to six month follow-up and a positive effect from six month follow-up to twelve month follow-up. This interpretation must, of course, be tempered by the lack of significant differences at any contact point.

Figure 18 is a graphic presentation of group means for PAS Factor 2 (Anxiety, Depression, Tension) within the Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment design. As might be expected the relatively large difference between the treatment and control group at initial contact is statistically significant (t = 2.73, df = 610, p < .01). Differences at six and twelve month contact are not statistically significant. Since PAS-2 is negatively valenced, the results of the t tests were interpreted as indicative of a positive treatment effect. The treatment group moved from a position significantly more anxious than the control group at initial contact to a point not significantly different than the control group at both six and twelve month follow-up. The reason for the initial difference in levels of the treatment and control groups is unknown. We believe the most likely explanation, however, is random deviation as explained in the context of a similar initial difference for Average Quantity in the School Alone Design.

ł

TABLE 36. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

| DEPENDENT VARTARIF                                          | MEAN NUMBEI    | ER OF ARRESTS                                               | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT       | COVARIATES     | ATES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                                             | Control        | Treatment                                                   | F Ratio          | ٩            | F Ratio        | a                 | df ERROR |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                             | 0.151          | 0.145                                                       | 0.05             | 0.818        | 8.48           | 0.001             | 938      |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                             | 0.188          | 0.186                                                       | 0.00             | 0.982        | 8.23           | 0.001             | 938      |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                               | 0.471          | 0.459                                                       | 0,10             | 0.755        | 8.97           | 0.001             | 938      |
| Total Accidents                                             | 0.159          | 0.126                                                       | 1.46             | 0.226        | 5.14           | 0.006             | 938      |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                      | 0.69           | 0.076                                                       | 0.00             | 0.973        | 50.72          | 0.001             | 938      |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to re | xposure to rea | arrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | s and count o    | f the approl | orfate prior a | trrest.           |          |
|                                                             |                |                                                             |                  |              |                |                   |          |

2

É

ء جُر

9 E

TABLE 37A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

à

•

|                    | ,<br>           |           | MEAN    | MEAN SCORES       |                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE | Initial Contact | ontact    | 6 Month | 6 Month Follow-up | 12 Month Follow-up | ollow-up  |
|                    | Contro]         | Treatment | Control | Treatment         | Control            | Treatment |
| Days Abstinent     | 15.577          | 18.450    | 32.968  | 37.378            | 39.802             | 46.933    |
| Average Quantity   | 0.579           | 0.538     | 0.645   | 0.568             | 0.610              | 0.590     |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.159           | 2.083     | 2.111   | 2.102             | 2.083              | 2.067     |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 504.789         | 499.408   | 503.140 | 493.367           | 501.363            | 491.742   |
| LA1/CSQ - 2        | 502.218         | 505.180   | 508.925 | 509.930           | 517.187            | 509.021   |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 498.869         | 510.677   | 501.754 | 504.505           | 502.266            | 508.364   |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 494.072         | 491.765   | 508.363 | 513.197           | 505.809            | 515.352   |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 473.090         | 477.967   | 465.475 | 464.722           | 466.290            | 464.959   |
| CSQ - 1            | 474.333         | 482.415   | 486.504 | 477.691           | 492.486            | 489.166   |
| CSQ - 5            | 524.235         | 522.915   | 524.208 | 527.289           | 528.079            | 528.857   |
| LAI - 3            | 495.802         | 503.979   | 506.012 | 503.805           | 502.191            | 512.444   |
| PAS - 2            | 468.500         | 488.201   | 474.012 | 474.427           | 468.091            | 472.260   |
| PAS - 3            | 515.581         | 506.145   | 507.392 | 500.075           | 519.938            | 507.708   |
| PAS - 6            | 488.165         | 488.906   | 486.039 | 489.288           | 487.184            | 486.659   |
| PAS - 8            | 491.666         | 497.073   | 495.315 | 502.148           | 507.658            | 504.070   |
| PAS - 9            | 511.941         | 510.699   | 517.706 | 518.914           | 513.608            | 515.036   |
| PAS - 11           | 481.079         | 494.108   | 491.364 | 492.453           | 483.893            | 485.408   |

TABLE 37B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

:

| DEPENDENT VARTARIE | TEST    | T OF PARALLEL | EL PROFILES | ES    | TEST     | T OF EQUAL | LEVELS  |          | -       | TEST OF S | SLOPE   |       |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|
|                    | df Hyp. | df Error      | F Ratio     | đ     | df Hyp.  | df Error   | F Ratio | <u>م</u> | df Hyp. | df Error  | F Ratio | a     |
| Days Abstinent     | 2       | 558           | 0.121       | 0.886 | 1        | 559        | 0.79    | 0.375    | 2       | 558       | 25.092  | 0.001 |
| Average Quantity   | 2       | 623           | 0.478       | 0.620 | 1        | 624        | 0.81    | 0.369    | 2       | 623       | 1.591   | 0.204 |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2       | 623           | 0.886       | 0.413 | 1        | 624        | 0.71    | 0.401    | 2       | 623       | 1.333   | 0.264 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 2       | 608           | 0.226       | 0.798 |          | 609        | 1.32    | 0.250    | 2       | 608       | 1.287   | 0.277 |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 2       | 622           | 0.958       | 0.384 | 1        | 623        | 0.05    | 0.821    | 2       | 622       | 1.892   | 0.152 |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 2       | 623           | 0.546       | 0.580 |          | 624        | 0.87    | 0.352    | 2       | 623       | 0.229   | 0.795 |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 2       | 609           | 1.615       | 0.200 | -        | 610        | 0.29    | 0.593    | 2       | 603       | 21.221  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 2       | 615           | 0.625       | 0.536 |          | 616        | 0.03    | 0.853    | 5       | 615       | 8.328   | 0.001 |
| csq - 1            | 2       | 289           | 1.639       | 0.196 |          | 290        | 0.02    | 0.885    | 2       | 289       | 2.317   | 0.100 |
| CSQ - 5            | 2       | 615           | 0.219       | 0.804 | r-4      | 616        | 0.03    | 0.874    | 2       | 615       | 1.080   | 0.340 |
| LAI - 3            | 8       | 623           | 3.617       | 0.027 |          | 624        | 0.52    | 0.473    | 5       | 623       | 3.223   | 0.040 |
| TAS - 2            | (J      | 003           | 4.030       | 0.018 | 1-4<br>, | 610        | 1.80    | Û. 18Û   | ,<br>S  | 609       | 3.549   | 0.029 |
| PAS - 3            | 2       | 612           | 0.258       | 0.772 | -        | 613        | 1.82    | 0.178    | 2       | 612       | 4.218   | 0.015 |
| PAS - 6            | 5       | 613           | 0.155       | 0.856 | 7        | 614        | 0.03    | 0.858    | 5       | 613       | 0.117   | 0.890 |
| PAS - 8            | 2       | 608           | 1.253       | 0.286 | 4        | 609        | 0.16    | 0.686    | 5       | 608       | 4.265   | 0.014 |
| PAS - 9            | ~       | 611           | 0.110       | 0.895 | 7        | 612        | 0.00    | 0.945    | 2       | 611       | 3.201   | 0.041 |
| PAS - 11           | 2       | 610           | 1.575       | 0.208 |          | 611        | 0.66    | 0.415    | 7       | 610       | 2.362   | 0.095 |

Ş

402

£ P

ii ye

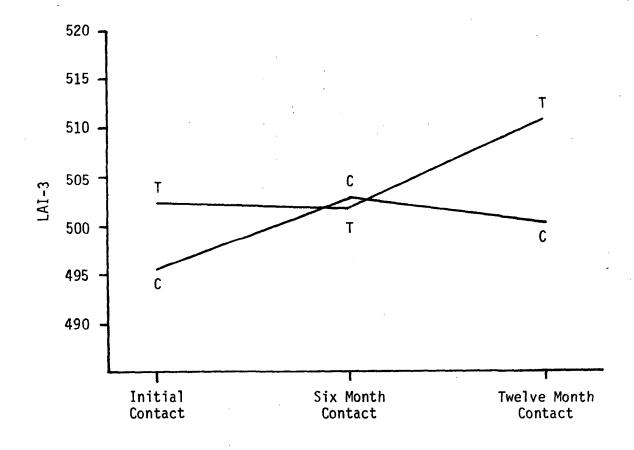
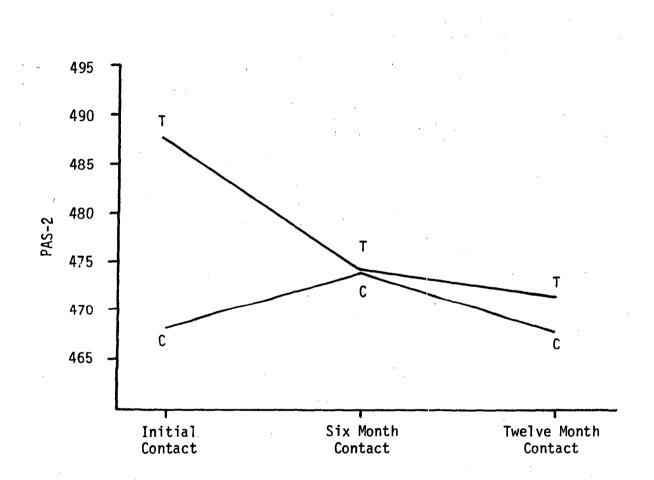
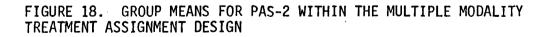


FIGURE 17. GROUP MEANS FOR LAI-3 WITHIN THE MULTIPLE MODALITY TREATMENT ASSIGNMENT DESIGN





<u>Conclusions</u>. A mixed effect was indicated by PAS - 2 and a positive effect was indicated by PAS - 3. Although there were two statistically significant tests of parallel profiles within the Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment design, a pattern cannot be considered as established. Further, it should be considered that PAS scale scores are the most tenuously related to the ultimate STR objectives.

#### Single Modality Assignment Structural Groups

The reader will recall several cautions concerning the Single Modality Assignment Structural Group design made previously in this report. An apparent mismatch of treatment and control groups based on dissimilar process and demographic variable profiles was noted in Chapter III. An imbalance of clients from particular sites in treatment and control groups was noted previously in this chapter. In reviewing the results of the analyses conducted within the Single Modality Assignment Structural Groups design, it became clear, as the result of numerous significant differences between control and treatment groups at initial contact, that the problems identified previously had seriously damaged the integrity of the design. We, therefore, feel that the results of the analyses are potentially misleading and merit only minimal discussion. They are presented briefly below.

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Supplemental data for the survival rate analysis are presented in Table 38, while details of the analysis are contained in Appendix C. Survival curves for the control group and each of the four treatment groups are shown in Figure 19. T tests compared each of the four treatment group survival rates to the control group (see Appendix C). The t tests revealed the following: Structural Group 2 had a survival rate significantly below the control group at period 19 only (p < .10); Structural Group 3 had a survival rate significantly above the control group at period 5 only (p < .10); and Structural Group 4 had a survival rate significantly below the control group for periods 13 through 19 (p < .05 for all tests).

<u>Rearrest Analyses</u>. Analyses of covariance applied to accident and rearrest count data for the Single Modality Structural Group design are summarized in Table 39. All covariates and the total criminal arrests main effect were statistically significant (p < .01 in all cases). Post hoc tests revealed that Structural Group 1 had a significantly higher mean number of criminal arrests than the control or any other treatment group. No other structural groups were significantly different than the control or from each other.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Group means for each of the 17 direct drinking and life status measures are provided in Table 40A. A summary of profile analyses applied to these data is provided in Table 40B. Tests of parallel profiles were significant for the following variables: Days Abstinent (p < .01), Drinking Behavior (p < .05), LAI/CSQ - 4 (p < .10), LAI/CSQ - 5 (p < .10), and PAS - 8 (p < .10). T tests were executed TABLE 38. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSIS

L

1

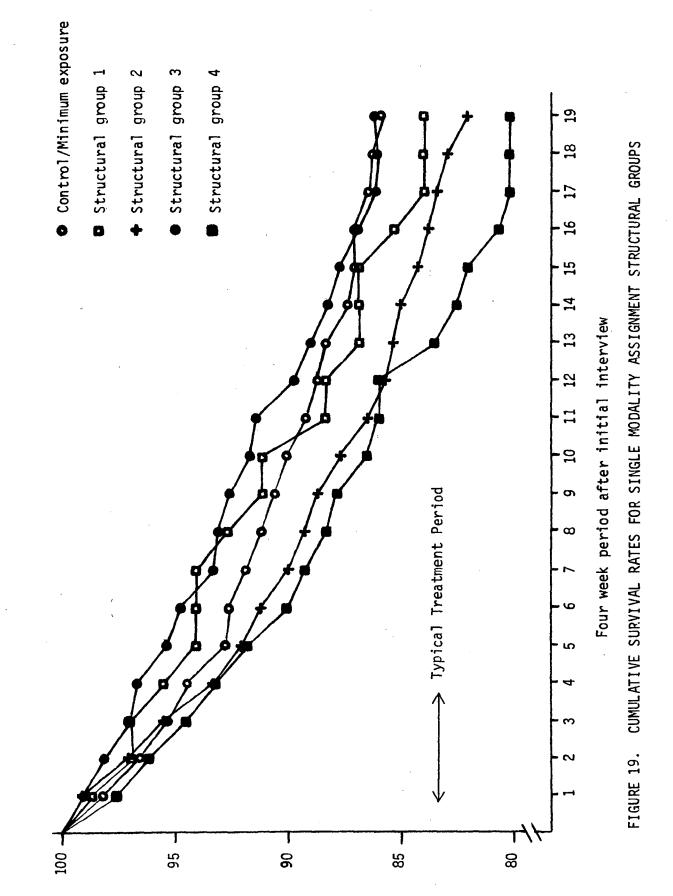
|                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                    | TREATMENT GROUP                     | T GROUP                            |                                     |                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Control                             | Structural<br>Group-1              | Structural<br>Group-2               | Structural<br>Group-3              | Structural<br>Group-4               | Total                                 |
| Number of Clients                                                                                                                                  | 714                                 | 68                                 | 437                                 | 246                                | 309                                 | 1772                                  |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                                           | 87.5                                | 55.2                               | 66.7                                | 128.8                              | 80.7                                | 85.7                                  |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag                                         | 30 (4.2%)                           | 3 (4.4%)                           | 11 (2.5%)                           | 12 (4.9%)                          | 8(2.6%)                             | 62 (3.5%)                             |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                                        | 1<br>3<br>1<br>1                    | 32.2                               | 6.0£ .                              | 23.4                               | 15.7                                | 24.9                                  |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                                                   | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1                    | 134.4                              | 44.7                                | 87.3                               | 190.7                               | 102.7                                 |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 91 (12.7%)<br>22 (3.1%)<br>6 (0.8%) | 10 (14.7%)<br>2 (2.9%)<br>0 (0.0%) | 73 (16.7%)<br>20 (4.6%)<br>2 (0.5%) | 33 (13.4%)<br>6 (2.4%)<br>2 (0.8%) | 54 (17.5%)<br>13 (4.2%)<br>2 (0.6%) | 261 (14.7%)<br>63 (3.6%)<br>12 (0.7%) |

3

£

9 28

्र भू



Ster Levivrus svitelumul

TABLE 39. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

|                                                                                                                        |            | MEA                   | MEAN NUMBER OF ARRESTS | ARRESTS               |                       | TREATMENT | ENT     | COVARIATES <sup>1</sup> | TES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| DEPENDEN! VAKLABLE                                                                                                     | Control    | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2  | Structural<br>Group-3 | Structural<br>Group-4 | F Ratio   | ٩       | F Ratio                 | ٩                | df ERROR |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                                                                                        | 0.209      | 0.221                 | 0.243                  | 0.224                 | 0.249                 | 0.32      | 0.867   | 16.36                   | 0.001            | 1767     |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                        | 0.231      | 0.324                 | 0.286                  | 0.252                 | 0.262                 | 1.09      | 0.358   | 8.92                    | 0.001            | 1767     |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                                                                                          | 0.553      | 0.588                 | 0.602                  | 0.654                 | 0.443                 | 1.14      | 0.334   | 43.28                   | 0.001            | 1767     |
| Total Accidents                                                                                                        | 0.150      | 0.074                 | 0.110                  | 0.146                 | 0.126                 | 1.13      | 0.336   | 7.43                    | 0.001            | 1767     |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                                                                                 | 0.249      | 0.618                 | 0.314                  | 0.199                 | 0.252                 | 5.73      | 0.001   | 99.82                   | 0.001            | 1767     |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to rearrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | re exposur | e to rearres          | it in months           | and count of          | the appropr           | iate prio | r arres | t.                      |                  |          |

TABLE 40A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE AWALYSES OF SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

|                    |          |                       |                       |                       |                       |         |                       | MEAN SCORES           | 5                     |                       |         |                       |                       |                       |                       |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE |          |                       | Initial Contact       | act                   |                       |         | 6 Mai                 | 6 Month Follow-up     | d                     |                       |         | 12                    | Month Follow-up       | 41-M                  |                       |
|                    | Control  | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Structural<br>Group-3 | Structural<br>Group-4 | Control | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Structural<br>Group-3 | Structural<br>Group-4 | Control | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Structural<br>Group-3 | Structura]<br>Group-4 |
| Days Abstinent     | 21.179   | 16.446                | 12.512                | 20.115                | 25.734                | 54.244  | 51.966                | 27.340                | 39.812                | 58.293                | 78.544  | 91.519                | 47.661                | 50.827                | 96.421                |
| Average Quantity   | 0.591    | 0.434                 | 0.692                 | 0.889                 | 0.514                 | 0.568   | 0.264                 | 0.736                 | 0.684                 | 0.472                 | 0.628   | 0.403                 | 0.761                 | 0.749                 | 0.450                 |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.128    | 2.239                 | 2.366                 | 2.315                 | 1.825                 | 1.925   | 1.913                 | 2.191                 | 2.149                 | 1.873                 | 1.946   | 1.957                 | 2.150                 | 2.161                 | 1.788                 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 482.292  | 483.000               | 513.572               | 515.131               | 444.243               | 464.994 | 443.304               | 502.663               | 491.179               | 441.831               | 465.964 | 454.696               | 494.771               | 486.679               | 438.079               |
| LAT/CS9 - 2        | 437.079  | 477.826               | 469.951               | 482.244               | 476.804               | 498.470 | 487.282               | 490.943               | 513.274               | 491.873               | 500.590 | 504.109               | 490.407               | 507.643               | 507.587               |
| LAI/CSQ - 3        | 518.451  | 500.913               | 529.980               | 504.833               | 516.778               | 510.635 | 484.196               | 511.065               | 500.268               | 514.736               | 508.561 | 515.217               | 501.008               | 508.863               | 506.154               |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 488.193  | 472.739               | 494.400               | 493.310               | 466.571               | 501.943 | 485.348               | 516.244               | 509.715               | 487.243               | 495.424 | 461.152               | 511.818               | 491.810               | 489.944               |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 498.696  | 484.933               | 518.669               | 532.723               | 491,369               | 466.658 | 451.822               | 477.749               | 478.098               | 467.475               | 466.775 | 450.667               | 478.932               | 486.601               | 465.380               |
| CSQ - 1            | 489.092  | 472.727               | 504.195               | 485.141               | 500.122               | 484.672 | 474.136               | 503.876               | 466.071               | 490.211               | 487.036 | 472.273               | 496.796               | 478.082               | 493.622               |
| csq - 5            | 502.356  | 477.022               | 502.026               | 509.272               | 516.011               | 516.225 | 504.622               | 512.928               | 508.411               | 529.804               | 520.267 | 502.956               | 514.434               | 515.942               | 533.214               |
| LA1 - 3            | 511.217  | 506.413               | 497.389               | 525.643               | 493.155               | 508.404 | 500.848               | 484.223               | 529.715               | 491.787               | 508.807 | 513.348               | 483.360               | 518.304               | 486.484               |
| PAS - 2            | 502.591  | 508.977               | 508.430               | 497.176               | 500.347               | 482.910 | 481.093               | 498.128               | 482.702               | 492.693               | 480.077 | 475.930               | 491.898               | 484.287               | 478.430               |
| PAS - 3            | 500.850  | 508.884               | 499.251               | 501.244               | 513.967               | 508.228 | 483.628               | 498.758               | 505.599               | 505.246               | 509.148 | 494.674               | 503.834               | 500.332               | 515.598               |
| PAS - 6            | 510.171  | 510.773               | 505.490               | 502.832               | 507.620               | 496.965 | 498.523               | 501.928               | 504.704               | 503.414               | 502.288 | 497.591               | 505.613               | 506.564               | 498.179               |
| PAS - 8            | 507.844  | 483.442               | 514.375               | 4:6.390               | 501,560               | 505.979 | 511.907               | 504.702               | 512.669               | 501.401               | 514.958 | 518.721               | 515.477               | 515.942               | 506.797               |
| PAS - 9            | 4-22.708 | 500.818               | 475.945               | 503.686               | 499.185               | 492.363 | 499.727               | 489.226               | 206.902               | 496.352               | 493.459 | 490.182               | 481.983               | 503.012               | 503.570               |
| PAS - 11           | 503.756  | 491.500               | 498.490               | 502.430               | 493.989               | 499.731 | 489.568               | 506.098               | 504.413               | 489.123               | 497.006 | 505.864               | 502.192               | 502.221               | 480.587               |

TABLE 408. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

| DEPENDENT VADIANIE | TES         | TEST OF PARALLEL PROFILES | LEL PROFI | LES   | TES     | TEST OF EQUAL | LEVELS  |        |         | TEST OF SLOPE | SLOPE   |       |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|
|                    | df Hyp.     | df Error                  | F Ratio   | 4     | df Hyp. | df Error      | F Ratio | •      | df Hyp. | df Error      | F Ratio | •     |
| Days Abstinent     | æ           | 2050                      | 2.609     | 0.008 | -       | 1026          | 6.56    | 0.001  | 2       | 1025          | 103.190 | 0.001 |
| Average Quantity   | 80          | 2252                      | 1.344     | 0.216 | 4       | 1127          | 5.47    | 0.001  | . ര     | 1126          | 1.737   | 0.176 |
| Drinking Behavior  | 8           | 2252                      | 2.433     | E10.0 | 4       | 1127          | 16.91   | 0.001  | 5       | 1126          | 29.106  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 80          | 2176                      | 1.238     | 0.272 | *       | 1089          | 13.52   | 0.001  | 8       | 1088          | 16.680  | 0.001 |
| LA1/CSQ - 2        | 80          | 2252                      | 0.996     | 0.439 | *       | 1127          | 1.19    | 0.312  | 2       | 1126          | 16.355  | 0.001 |
| LA1/CSQ - 3        | 60          | 2254                      | 1.473     | 0.161 | *       | 1128          | 0.45    | 0.772  | 2       | 1127          | 5.264   | 0.005 |
| LA1/CS0 - 4        |             | 2174                      | 1.871     | 0.061 | *       | 1088          | 3.14    | 0.014  | ~       | 1087          | 24.622  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 80          | 2212                      | 1.781     | 0.076 | *       | 1107          | 5.69    | 0.001  | 2       | 1106          | 112.094 | 0.001 |
| csq - 1            | 8           | 1108                      | 0.635     | 0.749 | *       | 555           | 1.83    | 0.122  | 8       | 554           | 1.698   | 0.184 |
| csq - 5            | 80          | 2210                      | 0.742     | 0.656 | *       | 1106          | 2.05    | 0.085  | 5       | 1105          | 14.605  | 0.001 |
| LAI - 3            | <b>e</b> 0  | 2252                      | 1.523     | 0.143 | 4       | 1127          | 4.98    | 0.001  | 2       | 1126          | 3.495   | 0.031 |
| PAS - 2            | 80          | 2202                      | 0.999     | 0.435 | 4       | 1102          | 0.85    | 0.495  | 2       | 1011          | 30.774  | 0.001 |
| PAS - 3            | 8           | 2204                      | 1.375     | 0.202 | *       | 1103          | 0.62    | 0.648  | 8       | 1102          | 1.371   | 0.254 |
| PAS - 6            | <b>60</b> - | 2206                      | 0.776     | 0.624 | *       | 1104          | 0.02    | 0.999  | ~       | 1103          | 3.120   | 0.045 |
| 8 - SVd            | ¢)          | 2194                      | 1.838     | 0.066 | 4       | 3 0 0 E       | Û.27    | ŪŪŚ "Ū | 01      | 1047          | 7.047   | 0.001 |
| PAS - 9            | 80          | 2206                      | 1.607     | 0.117 | *       | 1104          | 2.18    | 0.070  | ~       | 1103          | 5.840   | 0.003 |
| PAS - 11           | ø           | 2206                      | 1.042     | 0.400 | •       | 1104          | 1.15    | 0.331  | 2       | 1103          | 1.139   | 0.320 |
|                    |             |                           |           |       |         |               |         |        |         |               |         | ł     |

ŝ

e

112

.

at each contact point for each of these variables, but the results of the tests still left questions concerning the interpretation of several of the analyses. We feel that we can state with some confidence that the profile analyses provided no clear evidence for treatment effect--either negative or positive.

#### Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Groups

A problem similar to that described for the Single Modality Structural Group design exists for the Multiple Modality Structural Group Design. Evidence for non-comparability of treatment and control groups is sufficient to prompt a conclusion that the results of analyses may be misleading. The reader is cautioned to keep this conclusion in mind when considering the results presented briefly below.

<u>Survival Rate Analysis</u>. Table 41 contains data to supplement the interpretation of the survival rate analysis applied to the Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Group design. Details of the analysis are shown in Appendix C. Survival curves for the control and two treatment groups are shown in Figure 20. T tests were conducted to compare each of the two treatment groups to the control group (see Appendix C). The results of the tests indicated that Structural Group 2 had a significantly higher survival rate than the control group at intervals 3 through 7, 11, and 14 through 19. Structural Group 1 was not significantly different than the control group at any follow-up point.

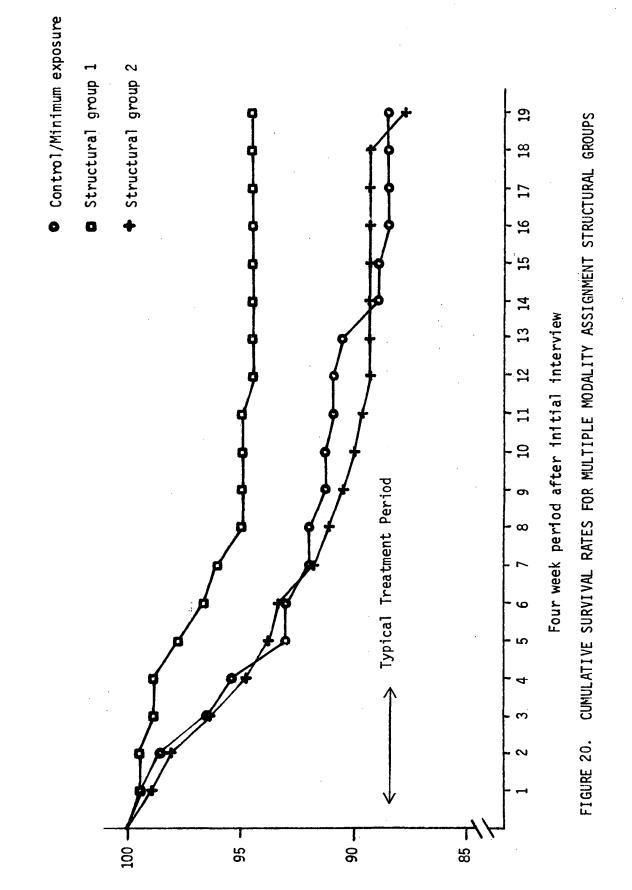
Rearrest Analyses. A summary of analyses of covariance applied to arrest and accident count data within the Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Group design is provided in Table 42. Covariates were statistically significant except in the Total Accidents analysis. The only statistically significant main effect was for Alcohol Related Traffic Offenses. Post hoc tests revealed that neither treatment group was significantly different from the control group, but rather that the two treatment groups were significantly different from each other.

<u>Profile Analyses</u>. Table 43A contains group means for each of the 17 direct drinking and life status measures at each contact point. Profile analyses applied to the drinking and life status measures are summarized in Table 43B. Tests of parallel profiles were significant for the following variables: Average Quantity (p < .05), LAI/CSQ - 3 (p < .10), LAI/CSQ - 4 (p < .05), LAI - 3 (p < .05), PAS - 2 (p < .05). T tests were performed at each contact point for each of these variables. As was the case for the Single Modality Assignment Structural Group design, however, the tests did not completely clarify the results for all analyses. Again, we feel most confident in limiting our conclusions to a statement suggesting no clear treatment effects as indicated by the results of the profile analyses. TABLE 41. SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP Survival Rate Analysis

n 1

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                    | TREATMENT GROUP                   | T GROUP                            |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                    | Control                            | Structural<br>Group-1             | Structural<br>Group-2              | Total                             |
| Number of Clients                                                                                                                                  | 288                                | 179                               | 271                                | 738                               |
| Mean Index Arrest to<br>Initial Interview<br>Lag in Days                                                                                           | 93.5                               | 102.9                             | 94.2                               | 96.1                              |
| Number of Persons With<br>1 or More Recidivist<br>Arrest(s) in Index<br>Arrest to Initial<br>Interview Lag                                         | 6 (2.1%)                           | 6 (3.4%)                          | 12 (4.4%)                          | 24 (3.3%)                         |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Start<br>Lag in Days                                                                                        | 3<br>6<br>7                        | 18.1                              | 18.9                               | 18.6                              |
| Mean Initial Interview<br>to Treatment Completion<br>Lag in Days                                                                                   | 1                                  | 75.1                              | 127.8                              | 105.9                             |
| Number of Recidivist<br>Arrests After Initial<br>Interview - Clients<br>With:<br>1 or More Rearrests<br>2 or More Rearrests<br>3 or More Rearrests | 30 (10.4%)<br>3 (1.0%)<br>0 (0.0%) | 10 {5.6%)<br>1 {0.6%}<br>0 {0.0%} | 29 (10.7%)<br>2 (0.7%)<br>1 (0.4%) | 69 (9.3%)<br>6 (0.8%)<br>1 (0.1%) |

Ξ



Sumulative survival rate

TABLE 42. SUMMARY OF RECIDIVISM ANALYSES FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

ţ

|                                                          | MEAN       | N NUMBER OF ARRESTS   | RESTS                                                         | TREATMENT EFFECT | EFFECT     | COVARIATES  | TES <sup>1</sup> |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE                                       | Control    | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2                                         | F Ratio          | ٩          | F Ratio     | G                | df ERROR |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests                          | 0.135      | 0.095                 | 0.116                                                         | 0.20             | 0.818      | 10.74       | 0.001            | 733      |
| . Serious Traffic Offense Arrests                        | 0.181      | 0.151                 | 0.210                                                         | 0.10             | 0.906      | 8.88        | 0.001            | 733      |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests                            | 0.392      | 0.525                 | 0.376                                                         | 2.49             | 0.083      | 12.37       | 0.001            | 733      |
| Total Accidents                                          | 0.108      | 0.050                 | 0.111                                                         | 0.77             | 0.465      | 1.69        | 0.185            | 733      |
| Total Criminal Arrests                                   | 0.063      | 0.145                 | 0.037                                                         | 2.01             | 0.134      | 57.04       | 0.001            | 733      |
| <sup>1</sup> Covariates for all analyses are exposure to | exposure t | 1 1                   | rearrest in months and count of the appropriate prior arrest. | nt of the a      | ppropriate | e prior arr | est.             |          |

116

¢

TABLE 43A. GROUP MEANS FOR PROFILE ANALYSES OF MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

÷.

|                    |         |                       |                       |         | MEAN SCORES           |                       |         |                       |                       |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE |         | Initial Contact       | t                     | 12      | Month Follow-up       | -up                   | 18      | Month Follow-up       | - dn-/                |
|                    | Control | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Control | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 | Control | Structural<br>Group-1 | Structural<br>Group-2 |
| Days Abstinent     | 7.987   | 9.428                 | 23.295                | 32.872  | 26.161                | 47.569                | 37.108  | 36.177                | 65.307                |
| Average Quantity   | 0.608   | 0.557                 | 0.449                 | 0.668   | 0.572                 | 0.392                 | 0.599   | 0.679                 | 0.355                 |
| Drinking Behavior  | 2.197   | 2.137                 | 2.000                 | 2.082   | 2.145                 | 1.932                 | 2.066   | 2.129                 | 1.888                 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1        | 513.605 | 519.067               | 488.321               | 505.962 | 512.361               | 468.536               | 506.165 | 515.269               | 462.026               |
| LAI/CSQ - 2        | 499.563 | 527.774               | 493.625               | 504.159 | 528.508               | 495.244               | 517.399 | 525.621               | 500.163               |
| LAI/CS0 - 3        | 507.088 | 502.976               | 532.423               | 515.011 | 512.589               | 511.951               | 508.317 | 514.573               | 514.988               |
| LAI/CSQ - 4        | 510.517 | 550.605               | 471.066               | 527.583 | 560.958               | 504.327               | 524.792 | 559.589               | 508.406               |
| LAI/CSQ - 5        | 467.718 | 463.554               | 462.825               | 460.902 | 456.252               | 443.929               | 460.973 | 461.168               | 442.422               |
| CSQ - 1            | 473.320 | 473.857               | 479.506               | 490.613 | 476.464               | 468.418               | 496.880 | 501.161               | 476.025               |
| CSQ - 5            | 525.506 | 531.857               | 531.332               | 525.234 | 535.008               | 539.624               | 529.093 | 539.512               | 532.253               |
| LAI - 3            | 480.410 | 500.105               | 487.230               | 488.273 | 497.379               | 488.125               | 482.383 | 503.959               | 503.615               |
| PAS - 2            | 471.099 | 474.863               | 487.457               | 480.427 | 468.350               | 464.285               | 474.295 | 470.060               | 465.716               |
| PAS - 3            | 520.440 | 522.152               | 498.395               | 516.022 | 525.466               | 498.790               | 526.288 | 518.280               | 506.862               |
| PAS - 6            | 482.185 | 470.916               | 493.474               | 486.674 | 472.294               | 479.198               | 481.348 | 467.008               | 483.033               |
| PAS - 8            | 481.104 | 472.069               | 507.338               | 488.099 | 469.586               | 506.967               | 500.814 | 476.259               | 505.636               |
| PAS - 9            | 520.065 | 539.602               | 503.497               | 522.114 | 550.686               | 513.027               | 516.614 | 539.407               | 512.596               |
| PAS - 11           | 472.830 | 492.568               | 482.125               | 487.154 | 483.771               | 478.862               | 478.176 | 487.602               | 471.954               |

TABLE 43B. SUMMARY OF PROFILE ANALYSES FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUPS

| df                |      | TEST OF PARALLEL | LEL PROFILES | LES   | TEST    | Ч.       | EQUAL LEVELS |       |          | TEST OF S | SLOPE   |       |
|-------------------|------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Days Abstinent    | Hyp. | df Error         | F Ratio      | ٩     | df Hyp. | df Error | F Ratio      | Р     | df Hyp.  | df Error  | F Ratio | 6     |
|                   | 4    | 832              | 0.773        | 0.543 | 2       | 417      | 4.94         | 0.008 | 2        | 416       | 27.195  | 0.001 |
| Average quanticy  | 4    | 928              | 2.686        | 0.030 | 2       | 465      | 7.89         | 0.001 | 8        | 464       | 0.066   | 0.936 |
| Drinking Behavior | 4    | 928              | 0.983        | 0.416 | 2       | 465      | 8.39         | 0.001 | 2        | 464       | 5.085   | 0.007 |
| LAI/CSQ - 1       | 4    | 006              | 1.261        | 0.284 | 2       | 451      | 10.59        | 0.001 | 2        | 450       | 5.473   | 0.004 |
| LAI/CSQ - 2       | 4    | 926              | 0.794        | 0.529 | 2       | 464      | 5.67         | 0.004 | 2        | 463       | 1.675   | 0.188 |
| LAI/CSQ - 3       | 4    | 928              | 2.026        | 0.089 | 8       | 465      | 0.54         | 0.586 | 2        | 464       | 0.098   | 0.907 |
| LAI/CSQ - 4       | 4    | 006              | 2.622        | 0.034 | ۲<br>۲  | 451      | 16.55        | 0.001 | 2        | 450       | 18.678  | 0.001 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5       | 4    | 906              | 1.605        | 0.171 | 2       | 454      | 3.08         | 0.047 | 5        | 453       | 7.031   | 0.001 |
| csq - 1           | 4    | 412              | 1.839        | 0.120 | 8       | ÷<br>207 | 0.51         | 0.599 | 2        | 206       | 2.905   | 0.057 |
| CSQ - 5           | 4    | 906              | 0.653        | 0.625 | Ś       | 454      | 1.02         | 0.362 | 8        | 453       | 0.630   | 0.533 |
| LAI - 3           | 4    | 928              | 2.867        | 0.022 | 2       | 465      | 1.33         | 0.266 | 5        | 464       | 2.535   | 0.080 |
| PAS - 2           | 4    | 894              | 3.021        | 0.017 | 5       | 448      | 0.14         | 0.871 | 2        | 447       | 1.593   | 0.204 |
| PAS - 3           | 4    | 006              | 1.018        | 0.396 | 5       | 451      | 2.59         | 0.076 | 5        | 450       | 1.009   | 0.365 |
| PAS - 6           | 4    | 902              | 1.046        | 0.382 | 2       | 452      | 1.53         | 0.217 | 2        | 451       | 0.650   | 0.522 |
| PAS - 8           | 4    | 892              | 1.467        | 0.210 | 2       | 447      | 5.28         | 0.005 | <b>2</b> | 446       | 2.495   | 0.084 |
| PAS - 9           | 4    | 898              | 0.938        | 0.441 | 2       | 450      | 5.61         | 0.004 | ~        | 449       | 2.501   | 0.083 |
| PAS - 11          | 4    | 896              | 1.555        | 0.184 | 2       | 449      | 0.69         | 0.500 | 2        | 448       | 0.821   | 0.441 |

÷.

Ż

۽ پر

с. "е

#### DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

The results of the Survival Rate Analyses performed for each of the eight quasi-experimental designs are summarized in Table 44. Significant differences at particular follow-up periods are indicated by asterisks according to the following scheme: Single asterisks for an alpha level of .10, double asterisks for an alpha level of .05, and triple asterisks for an alpha level of .01. A plus sign is used to denote positive effects with respect to control, i.e., treatment group survival rate higher than control group survival rate. Negative signs denote the opposite effect. If the results of the analyses reported for the Single Modality Structural Groups and Multiple Modality Structural Groups designs are ignored (which we believe is wise), significant results remain for two of the designs. For both of these designs, PMT Alone and Single Modality Assignments, the effects are negative. Before drawing firm conclusions, however, it may be useful to consider the composition of the treatment group within the Single Modality Assignment design. Of the 1,053 clients in this treatment group, 437 or 41.5% were exposed to PMT only. It seems reasonable to assume, then, that the PMT only clients within the Single Modality Assignment design would have a relatively important effect on the outcome of analyses applied to the Single Modality Assignment design. We believe that influence of PMT may be responsible for the negative effect which exists for the Single Modality Assignment design. Although separate analysis for non-PMT single modality assignments would confirm or disprove this hypothesis, time constraints prevented such an analysis for the present report. In any case, the Survival Rate Analyses summarized in Table 44 provide no evidence for positive treatment effects.

A total of 184 separate Profile Analyses treating 23 outcome measures within 8 quasi-experimental designs were conducted in the performance of this interim assessment of the effectiveness of STR treatment modalities. These analyses are summarized in Table 45. This significance of these analyses and the direction of significant differences is indicated by the same scheme described above in relation to the summary of Survival Rate Analyses. If the results of analyses applied within the Single Modality Assignment Structural Group and Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Group designs are dismissed on the basis of a high probability of bias, a total of 138 analyses remain. There were two results significant at the .01 level, two results significant at the .05 level, and nine results significant at the .10 level within the remaining analyses. Prior to an attempt to interpret these results, the reader is reminded that chance alone would be expected to yield one result significant at the .01 level, six results significant at the .05 level and seven results significant at the .10 level for 138 analyses. Inspection of Table 45, and of analyses presented in the previous section shows no absolutely clear pattern of results indicative of a treatment induced difference between treatment and control groups. The pattern of results within the School Alone and PMT Plus School designs, however, may suggest treatment effects despite the reduced study-wise protection level.

TABLE 44. OVERALL SUMMARY OF STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES IN SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSES

2

|                                                                                                                       |       |        |          |   |    | FOUR   | IR WEEK | K PER | PERIOD A   | AFTER INITIAL INTERVIEW | ITINI | AL IN | TERVI | EW |     |       |    |            |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|---|----|--------|---------|-------|------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|----|------------|--------|
|                                                                                                                       | 1     | ~      | m        | 4 | S  | و      | 2       | æ     | 6          | 10                      | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14 | 15  | 16    | 17 | 18         | 19     |
| Total Treatment                                                                                                       |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| School Alone                                                                                                          |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| PKT Alone                                                                                                             |       |        |          |   |    | !<br>* | 1       | •     | :          | 1                       | :     | +     |       |    |     | ł     |    |            | 4      |
| PMT Plus School                                                                                                       |       |        | <u> </u> |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Single Podality Assignment                                                                                            |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     | ł     | ł  | ł          | +      |
| Multiple Modality Assignment                                                                                          |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Single Modality Structural Groups:                                                                                    |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Group-1                                                                                                               |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Group-2                                                                                                               |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            | l<br>¢ |
| Group-3                                                                                                               |       |        |          |   | \$ |        |         |       |            | - <del></del>           |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Group-4                                                                                                               |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       | 1     | 1  | 1   | :     | 1  | <br>#<br># | 1      |
| Multiple Modality Structural Groups:                                                                                  |       |        | Γ        |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Group-1                                                                                                               |       |        | \$       | : | +  | *      | +       |       |            |                         | +     |       |       | ‡  | +** | + • • | +  | + • •      | ŧ      |
| Grcup-2                                                                                                               |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |
| Note: All comparisons are treatment versus control<br>** p < .10<br>*** p < .05<br>*** p < .01<br>+ = Positive Effect | versu | ts cor | itrol.   |   |    | ].     |         |       | } .<br>] . |                         | ]     |       |       | ]  |     |       |    |            |        |
| - = Hegative Effect                                                                                                   |       |        |          |   |    |        |         |       |            |                         |       |       |       |    |     |       |    |            |        |

9

4

≓ •ớ

> (). •••

TABLE 45. OVERALL SUMMARY OF STATISTICALLY SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCES IN RECIDIVISM AND PROFILE ANALYSES

|                                 |                                                |                            |              |                    | TREATMENT                      | TREATMENT TAXONOMY               |                                                    |                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| DEPENDENT VARIABLE              | Total<br>Treatment                             | School<br>Alone            | PMT<br>Alone | PMT Plus<br>School | Single Modality<br>Assignments | Multiple Modality<br>Assignments | Single Modality<br>Assignment<br>Structural Groups | Multiple Modality<br>Assignment<br>Structural Groups |
| Alcohol Related Traffic Arrests |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| Serious Traffic Offense Arrests |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| Total Traffic Offense Arrests   |                                                |                            |              | *                  |                                |                                  |                                                    | æ                                                    |
| Total Accidents                 | -                                              |                            |              | +***               |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| Total Criminal Arrests          |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  | 8++-R                                              |                                                      |
| Days Abstinent                  |                                                | +*                         |              |                    | *'                             |                                  | ***<br>R                                           |                                                      |
| Average Quantity                |                                                | +***                       |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    | ***                                                  |
| Drinking Behavior               | ÷                                              |                            |              | 1                  |                                |                                  | **? R                                              |                                                      |
| LAI/CSQ - 1                     |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| LAI/CSQ - 2                     |                                                |                            |              | ÷                  |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| LAI/CSQ - 3                     |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    | ٤.                                                   |
| LAI/CSQ - 4                     | ŧ                                              |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  | * +/? R                                            | ##?R                                                 |
| LAI/CSQ - 5                     |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  | • -/? R                                            |                                                      |
| CSQ - 1                         | -                                              |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| csq - 5                         | -                                              |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| LAI - 3                         |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                | + <br>*                          |                                                    | +.                                                   |
| PAS - 2                         |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                | +**                              |                                                    | 2+**                                                 |
| PAS - 3                         |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| PAS - 6                         |                                                | •                          |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| PAS - 8                         |                                                | +!<br>*                    |              |                    |                                |                                  | ٤*                                                 |                                                      |
| PAS - 9                         |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| PAS - 11                        |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
| <pre>Note:</pre>                | n Respect to C<br>Respect to C<br>Respect to C | ontrol<br>ontrol<br>Groups |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |
|                                 |                                                |                            |              |                    |                                |                                  |                                                    |                                                      |

The positive results within the School Alone design for two of the three direct drinking measures alone are certainly suggestive of a positive School Alone treatment effect. When these effects are considered in conjunction with the results of analyses on PAS Factors 6 and 8, the suggestion of effect is necessarily diminished. Because of the more clear relationship of the direct drinking measures to STR objectives, we believe a reasonable conclusion with respect to School Alone effectiveness is that there is <u>some</u> evidence to support a hypothesis of positive impact.

The three results within the PMT Plus School design which indicate a negative treatment effect with respect to the control group would seem to suggest a pattern, were it not for the positive result for Total Accidents. It would be tempting to conclude that there is evidence for a negative effect in the series of profile analyses applied within the PMT Plus School Design. The positive effect for Total Accidents, however, indicates the need for further analysis before firm conclusions are drawn.

1

Taken at face value, the results of the present series of analyses are certainly not encouraging with respect to the apparent capacity of STR treatment programs to affect the behavior of DUI clients referred by the courts. A number of explanations may be suggested to account for these results. Four alternative influences which might be offered to account for the observed effects, or lack of effects, are summarized below. The intent of this discussion is not to provide excuses or apologies for a failure to discover evidence supportive of the hypotheses of treatment program impact. Rather, these considerations are intended to focus attention to issues which must be addressed as the conduct of the STR study continues.

#### Adequacy of the Quasi-Experimental Designs

A total of eight quasi-experimental designs were employed for analyses in this report. Six of these designs were based on treatment taxonomies derived by what we consider "informed judgment." That is, the treatment groupings were formed according to our judgment, but our judgment was based on a relatively complete knowledge of at least the structural characteristics of the STR modalities. Our judgment was further influenced by at least partial knowledge of treatment goals, objectives, and processes. We feel taxonomies based on a judgment possess several desirable characteristics. For example, they have high face validity for the reader, and they incorporate salient factors not directly related to treatment characteristics such as a balance between treatment and control groups by STR site. It is anticipated that future analyses will focus on the judgmental groupings used in this report as well as additional treatment groupings based on informed judgment. Two of the designs in this report (Single Modality Treatment Assignment Structural Groups and Multiple Modality Treatment Assignment Structural Groups) were based on rather complex factor analytic and cluster analysis techniques. These two designs were clearly less useful than was originally anticipated. Our inability to incorporate non-modality related information (such as site specific client characteristics) in the statistical procedures is one obvious explanation for the problems associated with these designs. Further, there is some reason to suspect the data supplied by the individual STR sites on the modality description questionnaires. For example, there are relatively large between-site differences in the statement of goals, objectives, and focus for PMT. One would expect that perceptions of these attributes should be nearly identical since the modality was theoretically well structured, well documented, and all therapists were trained by personnel of McBer and Company. It is anticipated that, in the absence of new developments, activity in the generation of treatment taxonomies such as the Single Modality Assignment Structural Groups and Multiple Modality Assignment Structural Groups will be minimal for future reports.

#### Client by Treatment Interactions

It seems reasonable to suppose that particular types of treatment may be differentially effective for different types of individuals. Within a particular experimental design which compares the performance of clients exposed to treatment X with a corresponding control group not exposed to treatment X, the two groups might be composed of some individuals who are susceptible to the effects of the treatment, and others who are not. In order to attain overall significance in such a comparison, it is necessary that the treatment effect exhibited by those individuals for whom the treatment works be sufficiently large that it is not masked by the lack of effect for the remaining subjects. The efforts described in Chapter III to develop a typology of STR clients are intended to focus on this issue, and will serve as a basis for process evaluations concerned with identifying relationships between client characteristics and outcome criteria.

#### Client Capacity for Change

An additional issue which must be considered in the evaluation of STR treatment effectiveness concerns the status of the STR population with respect to the outcome criteria utilized in assessments of treatment effectiveness. Comparisons of the STR population to other populations of individuals subjected to alcohol rehabilitation programs discussed in the report of interim analyses of effectiveness made after six months of follow-up (Ellingstad and Struckman-Johnson, 1977), suggested that the DUI clients who constitute the STR client pool are in many respects more similar to "normal drinking age adults" than to the problem drinkers and alcoholics encountered by treatment agencies. It is necessary to consider the possibility that less "room-forimprovement" exists for STR clients than for other client populations. Further comparisons of the STR client pool with other populations is anticipated in order to address this issue.

#### The Issue of Treatment Effectiveness

Finally, the possibility that rehabilitation countermeasures do not work must be seriously entertained as an explanation of non-significant results. Although it is intended that every effort will be expended to discover valid effects and to eliminate or control for extraneous influences which are capable of masking such effects, the serious evaluation of program effectiveness cannot arbitrarily preclude the option of deciding in favor of the null hypothesis if the empirical evidence justifies such a decision.

# APPENDIX A

# STR MODALITY DESCRIPTION QUESTIONNAIRE

## SHORT TERM REHABILITATION STUDY

# STR Modality Description Questionnaire

SITE: MODALITY'NAME:

(If more than one actual treatment program is classified under a given modality name, <u>complete an entire questionnaire for each</u>.)

PART A. STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TREATMENT PROGRAM:

| _  | <u>میں پر اور بین پر اور ہے جارتی ہوار میں پر محمد ہے۔ محمد ہے محمد ہے کا محمد ہیں اور ہے ہوت کا خاط اور محمد ہیں اور محمد ہے جات</u>                                                                   |           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. | What is the total number of treatment sessions for this modality? (If variable, indicate the average number.)                                                                                           |           |
| 2. | What is the <u>average</u> duration of each session?<br>(in minutes)                                                                                                                                    |           |
| 3. | How frequently are sessions scheduled? (If variable, indicate the average frequency.)                                                                                                                   |           |
| 4. | What is the <u>average</u> duration of client exposure to this treatment program from entry date to termination date? (in days)                                                                         |           |
| 5. | What is the <u>average</u> number of clients per session of this treatment program?                                                                                                                     | - <u></u> |
| 6. | How many instructors or therapists interact with clients at <u>each</u> session? (If variable, indicate the average.)                                                                                   |           |
| 7. | How many different instructors or therapists at<br>your site are trained to provide this treatment<br>program?                                                                                          |           |
| 8. | What is the average cost to each of the following for<br>each client's participation in this treatment program?<br>(If client costs are on a sliding scale, indicate<br><u>average</u> client payment.) |           |
|    | a. The client himself:                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$        |
|    | b. ASAP:                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$        |
|    | c. NIAAA:                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$        |
|    | d. Other (specify):                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$        |
|    | Total Treatment Cost:                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$        |

#### Part A. Structural Characteristics of Treatment Program (Continued)

- 9. What is the approximate total cost of providing one complete treatment program (e.g., If a given treatment program exposes an average of fifteen clients to four 2-hour sessions, what is the total cost of providing this service?).
- 10. Who is responsible for the conduct of this treatment program (e.g., ASAP, Safety Council, Mental Health Center)?
- 11. What percentage of the clients attending each treatment program are STR study clients (e.g., For treatment programs run exclusively for STR clients the appropriate response would be 100%.)?
- 12. Handling of treatment no-shows. (Indicate the percentage of STR clients subject to each of the following courses of action in the event of their failure to appear for the treatment program.)

%

%

%

%

%

1

a. No consequences - no major effort to reschedule:

- b. Rescheduling only:
- c. Imposition of jail or fine after attempt to reschedule fails:
- d. Imposition of jail or fine without attempt to reschedule:

NOTE: The sum of items a, b, c, and d = 100%

13. Handling of treatment dropouts. (Indicate the percentage of STR clients subject to each of the following courses of action in the event of their failure to maintain enrollment in the treatment program.)

| a. | No consequences - no major effort to reschedule:              | 04<br>/0 |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| ь. | Rescheduling only:                                            | %        |
| c. | Imposition of jail or fine after attempt to reschedule fails: | %        |
| d. | Imposition of jail or fine without attempt to reschedule:     | %        |

128

NOTE: The sum of a, b, c, and d = 100%

# PART B. DESCRIPTION OF TREATMENT PROCESSES

| 1.      | Rate on the 10 point scale below to what extent the leader's role is that of teacher-instructor versus therapist-counselor.                                             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | Instructor 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Counselor                                                                                                                             |
| 2.      | The percentage of time utilized by this modality for each of the following purposes:                                                                                    |
|         | a. to convey information (e.g., on drinking and driving)<br>to participants: <u>%</u>                                                                                   |
| ·       | <pre>b. to help participants with their social, emotional,<br/>and behavioral problems:</pre>                                                                           |
|         | Total should equal 100%                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3.      | The percentage of time spent in each of the following approaches:                                                                                                       |
|         | a. didactic approaches such as providing lectures,<br>films, speakers, etc.:                                                                                            |
|         | b. discussion between participants and the leader(s):%                                                                                                                  |
|         | c. discussion among the participants themselves:%                                                                                                                       |
|         | Total should equal 100%                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4.      | Is a standard or formal program syllabus/outline used to guide this treatment program? Yes No                                                                           |
|         | If so, specify the nature and origin of the program syllabus/outline                                                                                                    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5.      | To what extent is the content of the treatment program tailored<br>to the characteristics of individual instructors or therapists?<br>Rate on the 10 point scale below: |
|         | Program unique Program identical<br>to each 12345678910 for all<br>instructor instructors                                                                               |
| Items 6 | through 17 pertain to non-school treatment modalities only.                                                                                                             |
| 6.      | What is the theoretical basis for this treatment program (e.g., psychoanalytic, behavioral, client-centered, confrontation, etc.)?                                      |

3

.

## Part B. Description of Treatment Processes (Continued)

### Focus of Therapy

4

7. Rate the extent to which this treatment program focuses on client behavior versus client feelings.

| Focus          |   | • | ~ |   | ~ | ~ | - | • | ~  |    | Focus          |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----------------|
| on<br>behavior | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Ð | 7 | 8 | 9. | 10 | on<br>feelings |

8. Rate the extent to which this treatment program is focused on drinking/alcohol problems versus the general spectrum of client life problems.

| Focus                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Facus on                        |
|----------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------------------------------|
| exclusively<br>on drinking<br>problems | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Focus on<br>general<br>problems |

9. Rate the extent to which this treatment is focused on personal versus interpersonal functioning.

| Focus on                |     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Focus on                  |
|-------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------------------------|
| personal<br>functioning | - 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | interpersonal<br>problems |

- 10. Indicate the percentage of time during the course of the treatment program which is devoted to discussion or consideration of each of the following three areas (the sum of the three should equal 100%):
  - a. past problems/historical antecedents of present problem or condition:
  - b. current client status or problems: <u>%</u>

%

%

100%

£

c. future client behavior, coping, etc.:

## Goals of Therapy

11. Rate the extent to which therapeutic goals are established by the therapist versus the client(s).

| Established     |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |    | Established     |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|-----------------|
| by<br>therapist | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 56 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | by<br>client(s) |

Part B. Description of Treatment Processes (Continued)

12. Rate the extent to which abstinence from drinking is considered an essential goal of this treatment program.

| Abstinence<br>essential to<br>successful<br>outcome | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Normal social<br>drinking<br>indicative of<br>successful outcome |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| outcome                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | successful outcome                                               |

13. Rate the extent to which each of the following alternative goals are considered important within this treatment program, and also rank order these goals in the order of their importance by assigning a "1" to the most important, a "6" to the least important, etc. (What is sought is an indication of the relative emphasis placed on these alternative therapeutic objectives.)

|    |                                                    | Rank  | ·       |     |    | Ra  | tin | g |   |     |    |         |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|----|---------|
|    | Goal                                               | Order | Unimpor | tan | it |     |     |   | V | ery | In | portant |
| a. | Development<br>of specific<br>behavioral<br>skills |       | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
| Ь. | Reduction of<br>undesired<br>behaviors             |       | . 1     | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
| 2. | Reduction of conflict                              |       | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
| d. | Self<br>actualization                              |       | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
| e. | Development<br>of insight                          |       | 1       | 2   | 3  | . 4 | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
| f. | Interpersonal<br>adjustment                        |       | 1       | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6 | 7 | 8   | 9  | 10      |
|    |                                                    |       |         |     |    |     |     |   |   |     |    |         |

14. Rate the extent to which discussion/interaction is determined by the therapist versus the client(s).

| Content<br>determined by<br>client(s) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Content<br>determined by<br>therapist |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| Clicito(3)                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |                                       |

## Part B. Description of Treatment Processes (Continued)

- 15. What percentage of the verbal interchange in an average therapy session is contributed by:
  - a. therapist: \_\_\_\_\_%
  - b. client(s): \_\_\_\_%

Total should equal 100%

16. Rate the frequency with which specific advice, directions, or behavioral instruction is provided by the therapist.

| Therapist                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | Therapist                          |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------------------------------------|
| never provides<br>direct advice/ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | usually provides<br>direct advice/ |
| instruction                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | instruction                        |

17. Rank in order of their importance or relevance to this treatment program the following alternative therapist role descriptions.
(1 = the most important or relevant, 4 = the least important or relevant)

a. analyst

b. teacher/counselor

c. sounding board

d. friend/confidant

## STR MODALITY DESCRIPTION QUESTIONNAIRE

SITE: MODALITY NAME:

#### PART C. INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST CHARACTERISTICS

(Fill out a separate Part C for each instructor or therapist responsible for providing this treatment modality.)

Demographic Information (Optional)

4

| Age:<br>Sex:<br>Marital Status: | Male | Female |
|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| Race:<br>Religious Preference:  |      | •      |
| Recovered Alcoholic:            | Yes  | No     |
| Member of AA:                   | Yes  | No     |

Formal Educational Background

Highest academic degree \_\_\_\_\_, Area of study: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Year of degree: \_\_\_\_\_

Other specialized training [describe nature and duration, include year(s) taken]:

#### Instructional/Therapeutic Experience

Is alcohol rehabilitation/instruction your primary occupation?

Specify years of experience relevant to the provision of alcohol rehabilitation or treatment.

#### Modality Specific Training

Has specific training been provided for the conduct of this STR treatment modality?

If yes, describe the nature, duration and dates of such training:

#### SHORT TERM REHABILITATION STUDY

#### Probation Description Questionnaire

SITE: PROBATION TYPE:

(If more than one type of probation is being employed for STR clients, complete an entire questionnaire for each type. Answer questions in relation to STR clients only.)

#### PART A. PROBATION DESCRIPTION

1

1. Does probation involve client contact? Yes No

If yes, describe your probation system. Include at a minimum:

- a. the <u>type</u> of contact (no contact, mail contact, phone contact, in person visits, etc.),
- b. the frequency of contacts (weekly, monthly, etc.),
- c. the average length for each type of contact,
- d. the <u>average number</u> of <u>each</u> type of contact during a complete probation period,
- e. the <u>sequence</u> of probation contacts (e.g., one mail contact, followed by eight phone contacts, followed by an in person exit interview).

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Part A. Probation Description (Continued)

- 2. Total duration of probation period in days? (Indicate average, if variable.) \_\_\_\_\_ days
- 3. Is probation ever revoked? \_\_\_\_\_Yes \_\_\_\_No

If yes, answer 4 and 5. If no, skip to 6.

4. What behavior is likely to cause revocation of probation? (Check as many as are applicable. If multiple behaviors are checked, rank in order of frequency.)

|   | Rearrest for DWI (or equivalent)   |
|---|------------------------------------|
|   | Rearrest for other traffic offense |
|   | Non-abstinence                     |
| · | Not complying with rehab referral  |
|   | Other, specify:                    |

- 5. What are the typical consequences of a revoked probation? (Check as many as are applicable. If multiple consequences are checked, rank in order of frequency.)
  - None

     Imposition of probated jail sentence

     Imposition of probated fine sentence

     Other, specify:
- 6. Is a probationer assigned to a specific probation officer? Yes No
- 7. Do probation officers have "officer of the court" status? Yes No
- 8. Is probation for STR clients:

handled along with regular cases by a "regular" (in existence before ASAP) probation office? handled by special ASAP probation officers in a "regular" (in existence before ASAP) probation office? handled by a special ASAP probation office (in existence

- \_\_\_\_\_\_handled by a special ASAP probation office (in existence only because of ASAP)?
- 9. In general, is <u>counseling</u> a function of probation officers in addition to normal supervisory functions? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

10. If yes, in what % of the cases is counseling provided? \_\_\_\_\_%

## Part A. Probation Description (Continued)

11. Who pays the cost of probation? Indicate the average cost per client to each of the following (costs must sum to the total cost of probation for one client).

| \$<br>client                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|
| \$<br>ASAP                                            |
| \$<br>governmental agency (city, county, court, etc.) |
| \$<br>other, specify:                                 |

ġ

1

•

## SHORT TERM REHABILITATION STUDY

## Probation Description Questionnaire

SITE:

PROBATION TYPE:\_\_\_\_

# PART B. PROBATION OFFICER CHARACTERISTICS

(Fill out a separate Part B for <u>each</u> probation officer in contact with STR clients.)

Demographic Information (Optional)

| Age:<br>Sex:<br>Marital Status:<br>Base:                                | Male                            | Female            |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Race:<br>Religious Preference:<br>Recovered Alcoholic:<br>Member of AA: | Yes<br>Yes                      | No<br>No          |                    |
| Formal Educational Backgrou                                             | Ind                             |                   |                    |
| Highest academic degree<br>Year degree earned:                          | e, Area of                      | study:            |                    |
| Other specialized train year(s) taken]:                                 |                                 |                   |                    |
|                                                                         |                                 |                   |                    |
| ·                                                                       |                                 |                   |                    |
| Relevant Experience                                                     |                                 |                   |                    |
| Is probation work your                                                  | primary occupatic               | on? Yes           | No                 |
| How many years have you<br>Years                                        | been actively en                | gaged in probatio | on work?           |
| How many years of exper<br>alcohol problems (as op<br>Years             |                                 |                   |                    |
| <u>Counseling Activity</u> (Answe<br><u>clien</u>                       | r the following q<br>its only.) | uestions in rela  | tion to <u>STR</u> |
| Do you view courseling                                                  | as opposed to pr                | mal supervisory   | functions          |

Do you view counseling, as opposed to normal supervisory functions, as a part of your responsibilities? \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

## Part B. Probation Officer Characteristics (Continued)

If yes, answer the following:

What percentage of client contact time is devoted to counseling activities? %

What percent of <u>counseling</u> time (not total contact time) is spent in each of the following areas? (Percentages must total 100%.)

- % marital/family problems
- \_\_\_\_% employment
- % alcohol problems
- \_\_\_\_% legal problems
- % other, specify:

100%

Is any attempt made to refer STR clients to additional rehabilitation? Yes No ą

If yes, which rehabilitation modality(s) is (are) most frequently recommended? (check one or more)

AA

- group therapy
- \_\_\_\_\_ individual therapy
- \_\_\_\_\_ inpatient therapy

\_\_\_\_\_ chemotherapy

other

## APPENDIX B

## SUMMARY OF STR TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR MODALITIES INCLUDED WITHIN THE EIGHT PROGRAM LEVEL QUASI-EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS

Data presented in these tables were derived from STR Modality Description Questionnaires completed for each distinct STR treatment program.

TABLE B-1. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE ALCOHOL SAFETY SCHOOL ONLY TREATMENT CONDITION

| Cescriptor Variable         | Minneapolis<br>Chalk Talk |             | Dakota<br>PDDC 2 | New Ha<br>DRS 1 | mpshire<br>DRS 2 | Tampa<br>PD School | Mean  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |                           | · · · · · · | ·                |                 |                  |                    |       |
| Number of Sessions          | 6                         | 4           | 2                | 5               | 5                | 4                  | 4.3   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 45                        | 90          | 150              | 150             | 150              | 120                | 117.5 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 70                        | 22          | 8                | 29              | 16               | 22                 | 27.8  |
| Clients per Session         | 55                        | 9           | 9                | 8               | 8                | 20                 | 18.1  |
| Instructors per Session     | 1                         | 1           | 1                | 1               | 1                | 1                  | 1.0   |
| Total Instructors           | 5                         | 9           | 9                | 12              | 12               | 6                  | 8.8   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |                           |             |                  |                 |                  |                    |       |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 0                         | 0           | 0                | 60              | 60               | 40                 | 26.6  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0                         | 6           | 6                | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 2.0   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0                         | 0           | · 0              | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0.0   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 3                         | 0           | 0                | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0.5   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 3                         | 6           | 6                | 60              | 60               | 40                 | 29.1  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 165                       | 50          | 50               | 200             | 200              | 650                | 219.1 |
| ANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:        |                           |             |                  |                 |                  |                    |       |
| % No Consequence            | 0                         | 20          | 20               | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 6.6   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 80                        | 60          | 60               | 100             | 100              | 5                  | 67.5  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 20                        | 10          | 10               | . 0             | 0                | 95                 | 22.5  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                         | 10          | 10               | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 3.3   |
| ANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:       |                           |             |                  |                 |                  |                    |       |
| % No Consequence            | 0                         | 20          | 20               | 100             | 100              | 0                  | 40.0  |
| % Reschedule Only           | 0                         | 60          | 60               | 0               | 0                | 5                  | 20.8  |
| % Reschedulc + Punitive     | 100                       | 10          | 10               | 0               | 0                | 95                 | 35.8  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                         | 10          | 10               | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 3, 3  |
| REATMENT METHODS:           |                           |             |                  |                 |                  |                    |       |
| Instructor vs. Counselor    | 1                         | 3           | 3                | 7               | 7                | 1                  | 3.67  |
| % Time Info. Transmission   | 100                       | 40          | 40               | 65              | 65               | 100                | 68.3  |
| % Time Help with Problems   | 0                         | 60          | 60               | 35              | 35               | 0                  | 31.67 |
| % Time Didactic Approaches  | 100                       | 74          | 74               | 65              | 65               | 60                 | 73.00 |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.  | 0                         | 16          | 16               | 35              | 35               | 30                 | 22.00 |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.  | 0                         | 10          | 10               | 0               | 0                | 10                 | 5.00  |
| Syllabus Used?              | Yes                       | Yes         | Yes              | Yes             | Yes              | Yes                | Yes   |
| Extent Prog. Standardized   | N/A                       | 9           | 9                | 10              | 10               | 8                  | 9.20  |

TABLE B-2. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE PMT ONLY TREATMENT CONDITION

÷

£

Ē

ŝ

| Descriptor Variable         | Denver | Fairfax | Kansas<br>City | Phoenix | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |        |         |                |         |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 4      | 4       | 4              | 4       | 4.00    |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480    | 480     | 420            | 480     | 465.00  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 9      | 9       | 9              | 9       | 9.00    |
| Clients per Session         | 12     | 16      | 12             | . 12    | 13.00   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2      | 2       | 2              | 2       | 2.00    |
| Total Instructors           | . 7    | 14      | 8              | 6       | 8.75    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |        |         |                |         |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 90     | 60      | 40             | 35      | 56.25   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0      | . 0     | 62             | 0       | 15.50   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0.     | 0       | 20             | 0       | 5.00    |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 90     | 0       | 0              | 19      | 27.25   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 180    | 60      | 12:2           | 54      | 104.00  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1000   | 900     | 1464           | 998     | 1090.50 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |        |         | •              |         |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0      | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100    | 90      | 80             | 100     | 92.50   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0      | 10      | 20             | 0       | 7.50    |
| % Punitive Only             | 0      | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0.00    |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |        |         |                |         |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0      | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100    | 90      | 70             | 100     | 90.00   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0      | 10      | 30             | 0       | 10.00   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0      | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY :          |        |         |                |         |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 4      | 5       | 5 .            | 5       | 4.75    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 8      | 8       | 7              | 8.      | 7.75    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | . 8    | 5       | 3              | 7       | 5.75    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 40     | 10      | 20             | 50      | 30.00   |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 20     | 60      | 30             | 25      | 33.75   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 40     | 30      | 50             | 25      | 36.25   |

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Denver | Fairfax     | Kansas<br>City | Phoenix . | Mean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------|
| TREATMENT METHODS :                                                   |        |             |                | `         |       |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 2      | 5           | 8              | 3         | 4.50  |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 20     | 20          | 20             | 38        | 24.50 |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 80     | 80          | 80             | 62        | 75.50 |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 20     | 10          | 0              | 35        | 16.25 |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 10     | <b>45</b> / | 75             | 40        | 42.50 |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 70     | 45          | 25             | 25        | 41.25 |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes    | Yes         | Yes            | Yes       | Yes   |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 10     | 10          | 10             | 9         | 9.75  |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |        |             |                |           |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | 7      | 6           | 9              | 5         | 6.75  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 1      | 1           | 2              | 1         | 1.25  |
| Rank - Reduce Undesired<br>Behaviors                                  | 2      | 6           | 3              | 3         | 3.50  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 6      | 4           | 5              | 5         | 5.00  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 3      | 5           | 4              | 6         | 4.50  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 5      | 3           | 1              | 2         | 2.75  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 4      | 2           | 6              | 4         | 4.00  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |        |             |                |           |       |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 8 -    | 8           | 8              | 9         | 8.25  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 2      | 3           | 8              | 5         | 4.50  |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 70     | 40          | 50             | 55        | 53.75 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 30     | 60          | 50             | 45        | 46.25 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7      | 7           | 7              | 7         | 7.00  |

TABLE B-2. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for the PMT Only Treatment Condition (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax | Minneapolis | New Orleans | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |         |             |             |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 4       | 4           | 4           | 4.00    |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480     | 480         | 480         | 480.00  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 9       | 9           | 9           | 9.00    |
| Clients per Session         | 16      | 10          | 12          | 12.67   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2       | 2           | 2           | 2.00    |
| Total Instructors           | 14      | 5           | 7           | 8.67    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |         |             |             |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 60      | 0           | 0           | 20.00   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0       | 184         | 40          | 74.67   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | · 0     | 0           | 0           | 0.00    |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0.00    |
| Total Cost per Client       | 60      | 184         | 40          | 94.67   |
| Total Cost per Program      | 900     | 1840        | 480         | 1073.33 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |         |             |             |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90      | 30          | 50          | 56.67   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10      | 70          | 50          | 43.33   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0       | 0           | , O         | 0.00    |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      | I .     |             |             |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0       | 0           | 100         | 33.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90      | 0           | 0           | 30.00   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10      | 100         | 0           | 36.67   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |         |             |             |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 5       | N/A         | 4           | 4.50    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 8       | N/A         | 8           | 8.00    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 5       | N/A         | 5           | 5.00    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 10      | N/A         | 33          | 21.50   |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 60      | N/A         | 33          | 46.50   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 30      | N/A         | 33          | 31.50   |

TABLE B-3. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE PMT COMPONENT OF THE PMT + SCHOOL DESIGN

.

Ξ

Ş

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Fairfax | Minneapolis | New Orleans    | Mean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |         |             |                |       |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 5       | N/A         | . 1            | 3.00  |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 20      | N/A         | 20             | 20.00 |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 80      | N/A         | 80             | 80.00 |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 10      | N/A         | 7              | 8.50  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 45      | N/A         | 56             | 50.50 |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 45      | N/A         | 37             | 41.00 |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes     | N/A         | Yes            | Yes   |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 10      | N/A         | 10             | 10.00 |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |         |             |                |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | 6       | N/A         | 8              | 7.00  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 1       | N/A         | 1              | 1.00  |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 6       | N/A         | 5              | 5.50  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 4       | N/A         | <sup>5</sup> 4 | 4.00  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 5       | N/A         | 2              | 3.50  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 3       | N/A         | 3              | 3.00  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 2       | N/A         | 6              | 4.00  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST_ROLE:                                            |         |             |                |       |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 8       | N/A         | 8              | 8.00  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 3       | N/A         | 1              | 2.00  |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 40      | N/A         | 60             | 50.00 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 60      | N/A         | 40             | 50.00 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7       | N/A         | 8              | 7.50  |

TABLE B-3. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for the PMT Component of the PMT + School Design (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax<br>W/DIS | Minneapolis<br>Chalk Talk | New Orleans<br>ASAS | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |                  |                           | · · ·               |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 2                | 6                         | 4                   | 4.00   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480              | 45                        | 120                 | 215.00 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 2                | 70                        | 10                  | 27.33  |
| Clients per Session         | 20               | 55                        | 50                  | 41.67  |
| Instructors per Session     | 2                | · 1                       | 1                   | 1.33   |
| Total Instructors           | 8                | 5                         | 4                   | 5.67   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |                  |                           |                     |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 59               | 0                         | 15                  | 24.67  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0                | 0                         | 0                   | 0.00   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0                | 0                         | 0                   | 0.00   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0                | 3                         | 0                   | 1.00   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 59               | 3                         | 15                  | 25.67  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1180             | 165                       | 600                 | 648.33 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |                  |                           |                     |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0                | 0                         | 10                  | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65               | 80                        | <b>90</b>           | 78.33  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35               | 20                        | O                   | 18.33  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                | 0                         | 0                   | 0.00   |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      | N                |                           |                     |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0                | 0                         | 10                  | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65               | 0                         | 90                  | 51.67  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35               | 100                       | 0                   | 45.00  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                | · 0                       | 0                   | 0.00   |
| TREATMENT METHODS :         |                  |                           |                     |        |
| Instructor vs. Counselor    | 4                | 1                         | 3                   | 2.67   |
| % Time Info. Transmission   | 80               | 100                       | 90                  | 90.00  |
| % Time Help with Problems   | 20               | 0                         | 10                  | 10.00  |
| % Time Didactic Approaches  | 70               | 100                       | 90                  | 86.67  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.  | 20               | 0                         | 10                  | 10.00  |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.  | 10               | 0                         | 0                   | 3.33   |
| Syllabus Used?              | Yes              | Yes                       | Yes                 | Yes    |
| Extent Prog. Standardized   | 8                | N/A                       | 10                  | 9.00   |

TABLE B-4. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR THE SCHOOL COMPONENT OF THE PMT + SCHOOL DESIGN

ਤੇ ਤੁ

S

TABLE B-5. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR SINGLE MODALITY THERAPY ASSIGNMENTS

|                             |      |                 |            |      |               |               | ,            |                  |           |                      |             |                     |         |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|
| Descriptor Variable         | 8    | Denver<br>03 Du | iver<br>04 | 05   | Falrfax<br>37 | Kans as<br>38 | s City<br>14 | Phoentx<br>41 23 | n1x<br>23 | San Antonio<br>30 31 | tonio<br>31 | Oklahoma City<br>25 | Ta an   |
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |      |                 |            |      |               |               |              |                  |           |                      |             |                     |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 4    | 12              | 15         | 9    | 4             | 4             | 25           | 4                | 7         | 80                   | 8           | 24                  | 10.08   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480  | 120             | 120        | 66   | 480           | 420           | 60           | 480              | 150       | 60                   | 150         | 60                  | 222.50  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 0    | . 75            | 147        | 37   | σı.           | 6             | 180          | 6                | 23        | 50                   | 50          | 162                 | 63. 33  |
| Clients per Session         | 12   | 18              | 120        | ۲.   | 16            | 12            | 10           | 12               | 13        | 1                    | 15          | 89                  | 20.33   |
| Instructors per Session     | 5    | 2               | e          | 5    | 5             | 2             | 1            | 2                | 1         | 1                    | 2           | 2                   | 1.83    |
| Total Instructors           | 2    | 4               | e          | 4    | 14            | 8             | 10           | 9                | 20        | 01                   | 10          | 4                   | 8.53    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |      |                 |            |      |               |               |              |                  |           |                      |             |                     |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 6    | 120             | 65         | . 60 | .09           | 40            | 45           | 35               | 35        | 116                  | 2           | o                   | 55.67   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | •    | 0               | 0          | 0    | 0             | 62            | 0            | 0                | 0         | 0                    | Ö           | 0                   | 5.17    |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0    | 0               | 0          | 0    | 0             | 20            | 125          | 0                | 0         | 270                  | 18          | 58                  | 40.92   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 96   | 120             | 0          | 240  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 19               | 0         | 0                    | 4           | 134                 | 50.58   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 180  | 240             | 65         | 300  | 60            | 122           | 170          | 54               | 35        | 385                  | 24          | 192                 | 152.25  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1000 | N/A             | 1500       | 1800 | 006           | 1464          | 1700         | 866              | 582       | 385                  | 235         | 1456                | 1092.73 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |      |                 |            |      | ś             |               |              |                  |           |                      |             | ·                   |         |
| % No Consequence            | •    | 0               | 0          | 0    | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0                | 0         | 0                    | 0           | 0                   | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100  | 100             | 100        | 100  | 06            | 80            | 8            | 100              | 100       | 100                  | 100         | 50                  | 91.67   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | •    | 0               | 0          | 0    | 10            | 20            | 20           | 0                | 0         | 0                    | 0           | 50                  | 8.33    |
| % Punitive Only             | 0    | 0               | 0          | 0    | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0                | 0         | 0                    | 0           | 0                   | 0.00    |

TABLE B-5. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Single Modality Therapy Assignments (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable                | *   | Denver<br>03 03 | -<br>20 | 65       | Falrfax<br>37 | Kansas City<br>38 Id | City<br>M | Phoentx<br>41 23 | ntx<br>23 | San Antonio<br>30 31 | tonio<br>31 | Oklahoma City<br>25 | Mean      |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:             |     |                 |         |          |               | -                    |           |                  |           |                      |             |                     |           |
| % No Consequence                   | 0   | 0               | 0       | 0        | 0             | 0                    | 0         | 0                | 0         | 0                    | 0           | 0                   | 0.00      |
| % Reschedule Only                  | 100 | 100             | 100     | 100      | 06            | 70                   | 80        | 100              | 100       | 100                  | 100         | 15                  | 87.92     |
| <pre>% Reschedule + Punitive</pre> | 0   | 0               | 0       | 0        | 10            | 30                   | 20        | 0                | 0         |                      | 0           | 85                  | 12.08     |
| % Punitive Only                    | 0   | 0               | 0       | o        | 0             | 0                    | 0         | 0                | 0         | 0                    | 0           | 0                   | 0.00      |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:                  |     |                 |         |          |               |                      | ·         |                  |           |                      |             |                     |           |
| Behavior vs. Feelings              | 4   | 4               | e       | Q        | من            | 5                    | e         | 2                | 9         | 2L                   | ъ           | 9                   | 4.75      |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems         | 80  | 4               | 4       | <b>m</b> | 8             | 7                    | 5         | œ                | e<br>S    | 7                    | 80          | ъ                   | 5.83      |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal         | æ   | m               | ß       | 4        | 2<br>L        | m                    | œ         | 7                | 4         | ъ                    | 6           | 7                   | 5.67      |
| % Time on Past Problems            | 40  | 10              | ß       | 25       | 10            | 20                   | 20        | 50               | 10        | 20                   | 20          | 10                  | 20.00     |
| % Time on Current Problems         | 50  | 30              | 75      | 20       | 60            | 30                   | 20        | 25               | 20        | 60                   | 40          | 8                   | 49.17     |
| % Time on Future Behavior          | 8   | 60              | 20      | 25       | ଛ             | 50                   | 30        | 25               | 20        | 20                   | <b>\$</b>   | 10                  | 30.83     |
| TREATMENT METHODS:                 |     |                 |         |          |               |                      |           |                  | ·         |                      |             |                     | =         |
| Instructor vs. Counselor           | 10  | Å.              | ۴.      | LC)      | LC)           | α)                   | α)        | <b>c.</b> )      | Ŷ         | σ                    | <b>N</b> i  | Ĺ                   | 5.50      |
| % Time Info. Transmission          | 20  | 60              | 80      | 25       | 20            | 20                   | 40        | 38               | 60        | 15                   | 10          | 40                  | 35.67     |
| % Time Help with Problems          | 8   | 40              | 20      | 75       | 80            | 8                    | 09        | 62               | 40        | 85                   | 6           | 60                  | 64.33     |
| % Time Didactic Approaches         | 20  | 50              | 50      | 25       | 10            | 0                    | 10        | 35               | 25        | 10                   | 10          | 10                  | 21.25     |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.         | 10  | 20              | 40      | 25       | 45            | 75                   | 60        | 40               | 40        | 5                    | 50          | 80                  | 43.33     |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.         | 8   | 0               | 10      | 50       | 45            | 25                   | 90        | 25               | 35        | 85                   | 20          | 10                  | 36.25     |
| Syllabus Used?                     | Yes | No              | Yes     | Yes      | Yes           | Yes                  | No        | Yes              | Yes       | Yes                  | No          | No ((               | (67% Yes) |
| Extent Prog. Standardized          | 8   | ~               |         | 8        | 10            | 8                    | 4         | 6                | 8         | 2                    | ~           | 4                   | 6.92      |

١.

ŝ

ŧ

(), 'Y

> e J

TABLE B-5. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Single Modality Therapy Assignments (Continued)

]

<u>.</u> .

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | 8  | Denver<br>03 ( | er<br>04 | 05   | Fatrfax<br>37 | Kansas City<br>38 14 | city<br>M | Phoenix<br>41 23 | nix<br>23 | San Antonio<br>30 31 | tonto<br>31 | Oklahoma City<br>25 | Nean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------|------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |    |                |          |      |               |                      |           |                  |           |                      |             |                     |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | ~  | 7              | e        | N/A  | 9             | 6                    | 2         | 5                | ę         | e                    | 4           | 9                   | 5.27  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              |    | 2              | 9        | £    | 1             | 2                    | £         | 1                | ধ         | 1                    | 9           | £                   | 2.91  |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | ~  | 1              | 1        | 1    | Q             | n                    | н.        | en               | 2         | 2                    | S           | 2                   | 2.42  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | Q  | 'n             | 'n       | 2    | 4             | 2                    | 9         | S                | 2         | , EC                 | 1           | 5                   | 4.33  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | e  | 4              | 4        | Q    | ŝ             | 4                    | 4         | 9                | Q         | 9                    | e           | 4                   | 4.58  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 5  | 9              | 2        | 4    | e             | 1                    | 8         | 2                | 7         | ъ.                   | 4           | Q                   | 3.42  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 4  | e              | m        | m    | 2             | 9                    | ъ         | 4                | m         | ব                    | 2           |                     | 3.33  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |    |                |          |      |               |                      |           |                  |           |                      |             |                     |       |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | ω  | 9              | 8        | Q    | æ             | ∞                    | 7         | 6                | თ         | 4                    | 7           | ,<br>4              | 7.00  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 8  | 4              | e        | 4    | ŝ             | œ                    | Q         | 2                | 4         | . <b>ထ</b>           | m           | 7                   | 4.75  |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 20 | 60             | 90       | 25   | 40            | 50                   | 40        | 55               | 65        | 20                   | 40          | 8                   | 43.75 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | ß  | 40             | 70       | · 75 | 60            | 50                   | 60        | 45               | 35        | 80                   | 60          | 70                  | 56.25 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | ~  | 9              | 9        | ٢    | 7             | ~                    | a         | ٢                | 7         | 2                    | 4           | m                   | 5.92  |
|                                                                       |    |                |          |      |               |                      |           |                  |           |                      |             |                     |       |

TABLE B-6. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR THERAPY COMPONENT OF MULTI-MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

| Descriptor Variable         | 37  | Fairfax<br>6 | 7   | Minneapolis<br>39 | New Orleans<br>40 20 | ·leans<br>20 | Tampa<br>29 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |     |              |     |                   |                      |              |             |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 4   | 10           | 18  | 4                 | <b>4</b>             | 10           | Q           | 8.00   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480 | 150          | 06  | 480               | 480                  | 06           | 60          | 261.43 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 6   | 35           | 70  | <b>6</b>          | 6                    | 64           | 36          | 33. 14 |
| Clients per Session         | 16  | 13           | 19  | 10                | 12                   | 6            | 11          | 12.86  |
| Instructors per Session     | 2   | -            |     | 2                 | 2                    | 2            | 2           | 1.71   |
| Total Instructors           | 14  | 16           | 11  | Q                 | 7                    | 17           | თ           | 11.29  |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |     |              | ·   | •                 |                      |              |             |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 60  | 55           | 60  | 0                 | 0                    | 0            | 33          | 29.71  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0   | 0            | 0   | 184               | 40                   | 06           | 0           | 44.86  |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0                 | 0                    | 0            | 53          | 7.57   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0   | 0            | 0   | D                 | 0                    | S            | 20          | 3.57   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 60  | 55           | 60  | 184               | 40                   | 95           | 106         | 85.71  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 006 | 650          | 850 | 1840              | ĄBŪ                  | 800          | 1062        | 940.29 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |     |              |     |                   |                      |              |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0   | 0            | o   | 0                 | Ð                    | 0            | 0           | 0.00   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90  | 6            | 90  | 30                | 50                   | 10           | 10          | 52.86  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10  | 10           | 10  | 20                | 50                   | 06           | 06          | 47.14  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0   | 0            | 0   | D                 | 0                    | 0            | 0           | 0.00   |

ŝ

ž

ii N

TABLE B-6. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Therapy Component of Multi-Modality Assignments (Continued)

\_ ÷

| Descriptor Variable        | 37 F | Fatrfax<br>6 | 7   | Minneapolis<br>39 | New Orleans<br>40 20 | leans<br>20 | Tampa<br>29 | Mean      |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|-----|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:     |      |              |     |                   |                      |             |             |           |
| % No Consequence           | 0    | 0            | 0   | D                 | 100                  | 10          | 0           | 15.71     |
| % Reschedule Only          | 96   | 06           | 06  | 0                 | 0                    | 50          | 10          | 47.14     |
| % Reschedule + Punitive    | 10   | 10           | 10  | 100               | 0                    | 40          | 06          | 37.14     |
| % Punitive Only            | 0    | 0            | 0   | O                 | 0                    | 0           | 0           | 00.00     |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:          |      |              |     |                   |                      |             |             |           |
| Behavior vs. Feelings      | 5    | ъ            | ъ   | N/A               | 4                    | œ           | m           | 5.00      |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems | 8    | e            | 4   | N/A               | 80                   | æ           | 4           | 5.83      |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal | ß    | 9            | Q   | N/A               | ى<br>ت               | 8           | 4           | 5.67      |
| % Time on Past Problems    | 10   | 15           | 20  | N/A               | 33                   | 20          | 20          | 19.67     |
| % Time on Current Problems | 60   | 40           | 40  | N/A               | 33                   | 65          | 50          | 48.00     |
| % Time on Future Behavior  | 30   | 45           | 40  | N/A               | 33                   | 15          | 30          | 32.17     |
| TREATMENT METHODS:         |      |              |     | • •               |                      |             |             |           |
| Instructor vs. Counselor   | S    | 7            | 9   | N/A               | 1                    | 6           | G.          | 5.50      |
| % Time Info. Transmission  | 20   | 20           | 50  | N/A               | 20                   | 10          | 50          | 33.33     |
| % Time Help with Problems  | 80   | 50           | 50  | N/A               | 88                   | 06          | 50          | 66.67     |
| % Time Didactic Approaches | 10   | 25           | 35  | N/A               | 7                    | 0           | 50          | 21.17     |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc. | 45   | 45           | 50  | N/A               | 56                   | 70          | 25          | 48.50     |
| % Time Client-Client Disc. | 45   | 30           | 15  | N/A               | 37                   | 30          | 25          | 30.33     |
| Syllabus Used?             | Yes  | Yes          | Yes | N/A               | Yes                  | No          | Yes         | (83% Yes) |
| Extent Prog. Standardized  | 8    | ω            | 2   | N/A               | 01                   | e           | و           | 7.00      |

151

ł

i

TABLE B-6. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Therapy Component of Multi-Modality Assignments (Continued)

ţ

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | 37 F     | Fairfax<br>6 | 7     | Mfnneapolfs<br>39 | New Orleans<br>40 20 | ·leans<br>20 | Tampa<br>29 | Mean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |          |              |       |                   |                      |              |             |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | Q        | 4            | 4     | Н/А               | <b>80</b>            | 4            | 7           | 5.50  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 1        | <b>2</b>     | ß     | N/A               | <b>•</b> ••          | ß            | 5           | 3.17  |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 9        | 2            | 2     | N/A               | ى<br>س               | 2            | 4           | 3.50  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 4        | 9            | 9     | N/A               | 4                    | 4            | D           | 4.83  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 2        | 4            | 4     | N/A               | 2                    | 6            | ę           | 4.00  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | en       | ٦            |       | N/A               | m                    | e            | 1           | 2.00  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 2        | e            | en en | N/A               | 9                    | 1            | 9           | 3.50  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |          |              |       |                   |                      |              |             |       |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 80       | 7            | 7     | N/A               | œ                    | ىر<br>م      | 7           | 7.00  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Citent                          | <b>e</b> | 4            | 4     | N/A               |                      | S            | m           | 3.33  |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 40       | 40           | 20    | N/A               | 60                   | 50           | 40          | 46.67 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 60       | 60           | 20    | N/A               | 40                   | 50           | 60          | 53.33 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7        | 5            | Q     | N/A               | Ø                    | ę            | œ           | 6.17  |

2

а, Э TABLE B-7. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR SCHOOL COMPONENT OF MULTI-MODALITY ASSIGNMENTS

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax<br>13 | Minneapolis<br>17 | New<br>Orleans<br>21 | Tampa<br>26 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |               |                   |                      |             |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 2             | 6                 | 4                    | 4           | 4.00   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480           | 45                | 120                  | 120         | 191.25 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 2             | 70                | 10                   | 22          | 26.00  |
| Clients per Session         | 20            | 55                | 50                   | 20          | 36.25  |
| Instructors per Session     | 2             | 1                 | 1                    | 1           | 1.25   |
| Total Instructors           | 8             | 5                 | 4                    | 6           | 5.75   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |               |                   |                      |             |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 59            | 0                 | 15                   | 40          | 28.50  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0             | 0                 | 0                    | 0           | 0.00   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0             | 0                 | 0                    | 0           | 0.00   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | o             | 3                 | 0                    | 0           | 0.75   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 59            | 3                 | 15                   | 40          | 29.25  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1180          | 165               | 600                  | 650         | 648.75 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |               |                   | •                    |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 0                 | 10                   | 0           | 2.50   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | 80                | 90                   | 5           | 60.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 20                | 0                    | 95          | 37.50  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0                    | 0           | 0.00   |
| ANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:       |               |                   |                      |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | o             | 0                 | 10                   | 0           | 2.50   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | . 0               | 90                   | 5           | 40.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 100               | 0                    | 95          | 57.50  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0                    | 0           | 0.00   |
| TREATMENT METHODS :         |               |                   |                      |             |        |
| Instructor vs. Counselor    | 4             | 1                 | 3                    | 1           | 2.25   |
| % Time Info. Transmission   | 80            | 100               | 90                   | 100         | 92.50  |
| % Time Help with Problems   | 20            | 0                 | 10                   | 0           | 7.50   |
| % Time Didactic Approaches  | 70            | 100               | 90                   | 60          | 80.00  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.  | 20            | 0                 | 10                   | 30          | 15.00  |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.  | 10            | 0                 | 0                    | 10          | 5.00   |
| Syllabus Used?              | Yes           | Yes               | Yes                  | Yes         | Yes    |
| Extent Prog. Standardized   | 8             | N/A               | 10                   | 8           | 8.67   |

<u>،</u> و

| Descriptor Variable         |     | nver | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|-----|------|---------|
|                             | 03  | 04   |         |
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |     |      |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 12  | 15   | 13.50   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 120 | 120  | 120.00  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 75  | 147  | 111.00  |
| Clients per Session         | 18  | 120  | 69.00   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2   | 3    | 2.50    |
| Total Instructors           | 4   | 3    | 3.50    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |     |      |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 120 | 65   | 92.50   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0   | 0    | 0.00    |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | . 0 | . 0  | 0.00    |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 120 | 0    | 60.00   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 240 | 65   | 152.50  |
| Total Cost per Program      | N/A | 1500 | 1500.00 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |     |      | :       |
| % No Consequence            | 0   | . 0  | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100 | 100  | 100.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0   | 0    | 0.00    |
| % Punitive Only             | 0   | 0    | 0.00    |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |     |      |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0   | 0    | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100 | 100  | 100.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0   | C    | 0.00    |
| % Punitive Only             | . 0 | C    | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |     |      |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 4   | . 3  | 3.50    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 4   | 4    | 4.00    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | . 3 | 5    | 4.00    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 10  | 5    | 7.50    |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 30  | 75   | 52.50   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 60  | 20   | 40.00   |

TABLE B-8. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE I THERAPY PROGRAMS (SINGLE MODALITY)

.

<u>بر</u> بر

3

â

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Der<br>03 | iver<br>04 | Mean      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| TREATMENT METHODS :                                                   |           | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>  |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 4         | 7          | 5.50      |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 60        | 80         | 70.00     |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 40        | 20         | 30.00     |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 50        | 50         | 50.00     |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 50        | 40         | 45.00     |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | . 0       | 10         | 5.00      |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | No        | Yes        | (50% Yes) |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 7         | 1          | 4.00      |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |           |            |           |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | 7         | 3          | 5.00      |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 2         | 6          | 4.00      |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 1         | 1          | 1.00      |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 5         | 5          | 5.00      |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 4         | 4          | 4.00      |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 6         | 2          | 4.00      |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 3         | 3          | 3.00      |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |           | · .        |           |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 6         | 8          | 7.00      |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 4         | 3          | 3.50      |
| % Verbal Interchange by Therapist                                     | 60        | 30         | 45.00     |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 40        | 70         | 55.00     |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 6         | 6          | 6.00      |

TABLE B-8. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type I Therapy Programs (Single Modality) (Continued)

÷

TABLE B-9. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE II THERAPY PROGRAMS (SINGLE MODALITY)

Ξ

| Descriptor Variable         | Denver<br>36 | Fairfax<br>37 | Kansas<br>City<br>38 | Phoenix<br>41 | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |              |               |                      |               |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 4            | ·4            | 4}                   | 4             | 4.00    |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480          | 480           | 420                  | 480           | 465.00  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 9            | 9             | 9                    | 9             | 9.00    |
| Clients per Session         | 12           | 16            | 12                   | 12            | 13.00   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2            | 2             | 2                    | 2             | 2.00    |
| Total Instructors           | . 7          | 14            | 8                    | 6             | 8.75    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |              |               |                      |               |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 90           | 60            | 40                   | 35            | 56.25   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0            | 0             | 62                   | 0             | 15.50   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0            | 0             | 20                   | 0             | 5.00    |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 90           | 0             | 0 -                  | 19            | 27.25   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 180          | 60            | 122                  | 54            | 104.00  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1000         | 900           | 1464                 | 998           | 1090.50 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       | · .          |               |                      |               |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0            | 0             | 0                    | 0             | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100          | 90            | 80                   | 100           | 92.50   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0            | 10            | 20                   | 0             | 7.50    |
| % Punitive Only             | 0            | 0             | 0                    | 0             | 0.00    |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |              |               |                      |               |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0            | 0             | 0                    | 0             | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100          | 90            | 70                   | 100           | 90.00   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0            | 10            | 30                   | 0             | 10.00   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0            | 0             | 0                    | 0             | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |              |               |                      |               |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 4            | 5             | 5                    | 5             | 4.75    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 8            | 8             | 7                    | 8             | 7.75    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 8            | 5             | 3                    | 7             | 5.75    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 40           | 10            | 20                   | 50            | 30.00   |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 20           | 60            | 30                   | 25            | 33.75   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 40           | 30            | 50                   | 25            | 36.25   |

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Den ve r<br>36 | Fairfax<br>37 | Kansas<br>City<br>38 | Phoentx<br>41 | Mean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |                |               |                      |               |       |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 2              | 5             | 8                    | 3             | 4.50  |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 20             | 20            | 20                   | 38            | 24.50 |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 80             | 80            | 80                   | 62            | 75.50 |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 20             | 10            | 0                    | 35            | 16.25 |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 10             | 45            | 75                   | 40            | 42.50 |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 70             | 45            | 25                   | 25            | 41.25 |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes            | Yes           | Yes                  | Yes           | Yes   |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 10             | 10            | 10                   | 9             | 9.75  |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |                |               |                      |               |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | • 7            | 6             | 9                    | 5             | 6.75  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 1              | 1             | 2                    | 1             | 1.25  |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 2              | 6             | 3                    | 3             | 3.50  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 6              | 4             | 5                    | 5             | 5.00  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 3              | 5             | 4                    | 6             | 4.50  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 5              | 3             | 1                    | 2             | 2.75  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 4              | 2             | 6                    | 4             | 4.00  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |                |               |                      |               |       |
| Content Determined by Client vs. Therapist                            | 8              | 8             | 8                    | 9             | 8.25  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 2              | 3             | 8                    | 5             | 4.50  |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 70             | 40            | 50                   | 55            | 53.75 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 30             | 60            | 50                   | 45            | 46.25 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7              | 7             | 7                    | 7             | 7.00  |

TABLE B-9. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type II Therapy Programs (Single Modality) (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable         | Den ve r<br>05 | Phoen1x<br>23 | San<br>30 | Antonio<br>31 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |                |               |           |               |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 6              | 7             | 8         | . 8           | 7.25   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 90             | 150           | 60        | 150           | 112.50 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 37             | 23            | 50        | 50            | 40.00  |
| Clients per Session         | 7              | 13            | 1         | 15            | 9.00   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2              | 1             | 1         | 2             | 1.50   |
| Total Instructors           | 4              | 20            | 10        | 10            | 11.00  |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |                |               |           |               |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 60             | 35            | 116       | 2             | 53.25  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | o              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0              | 0             | 270       | 18            | 72.00  |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 240            | 0             | 0         | 4             | 61.00  |
| Total Cost per Client       | 300            | 35            | 385       | 24            | 186.00 |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1800           | 582           | 385       | 235           | 750.50 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |                |               |           |               | · ·    |
| % No Consequence            | o              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100            | 100           | 100       | 100           | 100.00 |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| % Punitive Only             | o              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |                | •             |           | ·             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 100            | 100           | 100       | 100           | 100.00 |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 0              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0              | 0             | 0         | 0             | 0.00   |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |                |               |           |               |        |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 6              | б             | 5         | 5             | 5.50   |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 3              | 3             | 7         | 8             | 5.25   |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 4              | 4             | 5         | 9             | 5.50   |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 25             | 10            | 20        | 20            | 18.75  |
| % Time on Current Problems  | <del>5</del> 0 | 70            | 60        | 40            | 55.00  |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 25             | 20            | 20        | 40            | 26.25  |

TABLE B-10. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE III THERAPY PROGRAMS (SINGLE MODALITY)

3

Ş

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Denver<br>05 | Phoenix<br>23 | San Ar<br>30 | ntonio<br>31 | Mean      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |              |               |              |              |           |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 5            | 6             | 9            | 2            | 5.50      |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 25           | 60            | 15           | 10           | 27.50     |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 75           | 40            | 85           | 90           | 72.50     |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 25           | 25            | 10           | 10           | 17.50     |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 25           | 40            | 5            | 50           | 30.00     |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 50           | 35            | 85           | 50           | 55.00     |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes          | Yes           | Yes          | No           | (75% Yes) |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 8            | 8             | 5            | 7            | 7.00      |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |              |               |              |              |           |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | N/A          | 3             | 3            | 4            | 3.33      |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | . 5          | 4             | 1            | 6            | 4.00      |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 1            | 2             | 2            | 5            | 2.50      |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 2            | 5             | 3            | - 1          | 2.75      |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 6            | 6             | 6            | 3            | 5.25      |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 4            | 1             | 5            | 4            | 3.50      |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 3            | 3             | 4            | 2            | 3.00      |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |              |               |              |              |           |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 6            | 9             | 4            | 7            | 6.50      |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 4            | 4             | 8            | 3            | 4.75      |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 25           | 65            | 20           | 40           | 37.50     |
| % Verbal Interch <b>ange by</b><br>Client                             | 75           | 35            | 80           | 60           | 62.50     |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7            | 7             | 5            | 4            | 5.75      |

÷

TABLE B-10. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type III Therapy Programs (Single Modality) (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable         | Kansas City<br>14 | Oklahoma City<br>25 | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |                   | · · · ·             |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 25                | 24                  | 24.50   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 60                | 60                  | 60.00   |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 180               | 162                 | 171.00  |
| Clients per Session         | 10                | 8                   | 9.00    |
| Instructors per Session     | 1                 | 2                   | 1.50    |
| Total Instructors           | 10                | 7                   | 8.50    |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |                   | · · · ·             |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 45                | 0                   | 22.50   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0                 | 0                   | 0.00    |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | . 125             | . 58                | 91.50   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | . 0               | 134                 | 67.00   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 170               | 192                 | 181.00  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1700              | 1456                | 1578.00 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |                   |                     |         |
| % No Consequence            | . 0               | 0                   | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 80                | 50                  | 65.00   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 20                | 50                  | 35.00   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                 | 0                   | 0.00    |
| HANDLING TO DROP-OUTS:      |                   |                     |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0                 | 0                   | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 80                | 15                  | 47.50   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 20                | 85                  | 52.50   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0                 | 0                   | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |                   |                     |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 3                 | 6                   | 4.50    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 5                 | 5                   | 5.00    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 8                 | 7                   | 7.50    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 20                | 10                  | 15.00   |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 50                | 80                  | 65.00   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 30                | 10                  | 20.00   |

TABLE B-11. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE IV THERAPY PROGRAMS (SINGLE MODALITY)

 $\sim \sim$ 

÷ 3

ŝ

2

Ģ

、 !

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Kansas City<br>14 | Oklahoma City<br>25 | Mean     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |                   |                     | <u> </u> |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 8                 | 7                   | 7.50     |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 40                | 40                  | 40.00    |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 60                | 60                  | 60.00    |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 10                | 10                  | 10.00    |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 60                | 80                  | 70.00    |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 30                | 10                  | 20.00    |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | No                | No                  | No       |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 4                 | 4                   | 4.00     |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |                   |                     |          |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | 5                 | 6                   | 5.50     |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 3                 | 3                   | 3.00     |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 1                 | 2                   | 1.50     |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 6                 | 5                   | 5.50     |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 2                 | 6                   | 4.00     |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | . 5               | 1                   | 3.00     |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            | · ·               |                     |          |
| Content Determined by<br>Client vs. Therapist                         | 7                 | 4                   | 5.50     |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 6                 | 7                   | 6.50     |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 40                | 30                  | 35.00    |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 60                | 70                  | 65.00    |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 5                 | 3                   | 4.00     |

TABLE B-11. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type IV Therapy Programs (Single Modality) (Continued)

\$

-

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax<br>37 | Minneapolis<br>39 | New Orleans<br>40 | Mean    |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |               |                   |                   |         |
| Number of Sessions          | 4             | 4                 | . 4 .             | 4.00    |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480           | 480               | 480               | 480.00  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 9             | 9                 | 9                 | 9.00    |
| Clients per Session         | 16            | 10                | 12                | 12.67   |
| Instructors per Session     | 2             | 2                 | 2                 | 2.00    |
| Total Instructors           | 14            | 5                 | 7                 | 8.67    |
| PROGRAM COSTS :             |               |                   |                   |         |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 60            | 0                 | 0                 | 20.00   |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0             | 184               | 40                | 74.67   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | · 0           | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00    |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00    |
| Total Cost per Client       | 60            | 184               | 40                | 94.67   |
| Total Cost per Program      | 900           | 1840              | 480               | 1073.33 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |               |                   |                   |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 0                 | ٥                 | 0.00    |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90            | 30                | 50                | 56.67   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10            | 70                | 50                | 43.33   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00    |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |               |                   |                   |         |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 0                 | 100               | 33.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90            | 0                 | . 0               | 30.00   |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10            | 100               | 0                 | 36.67   |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | o                 | 0                 | 0.00    |
| FOCUS OF TREATMENT:         |               |                   |                   |         |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 5             | N/A               | 4                 | 4.50    |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 8             | N/A               | 8                 | 8.00    |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 5             | N/A               | 5                 | 5.00    |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 10            | N/A               | 33                | 21.50   |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 60            | N/A               | 33                | 46.50   |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 30            | N/A               | 33                | 31.50   |

TABLE B-12. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE II THERAPY PROGRAMS IN MULTI-MODAL ASSIGNMENTS

ţ

ی ت ت

୍ ୧

n.

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | Fairfax<br>37 | Minneapolis<br>39 | New Orleans<br>40 | Mean  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |               |                   |                   |       |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 5             | N/A               | 1                 | 3.00  |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 20            | N/A               | 20                | 20.00 |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 80            | N/A               | 80                | 80.00 |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 10            | N/A               | 7                 | 8.50  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 45            | N/A               | 56                | 50.50 |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.                                            | 45            | N/A               | 37                | 41.00 |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes           | N/A               | Yes               | Yes   |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 10            | N/A               | 10                | 10.00 |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |               |                   |                   |       |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | 6             | N/A               | 8                 | 7.00  |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 1             | N/A               | 1                 | 1.00  |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 6             | N/A               | 5                 | 5.50  |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 4             | N/A               | 4                 | 4.00  |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 5             | N/A               | 2                 | 3.50  |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 3             | N/A               | 3                 | 3.00  |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 2             | N/A               | 6                 | 4.00  |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |               |                   |                   |       |
| Content Determined by Client vs. Therapist                            | 8             | N/A               | 8                 | 8.00  |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | 3             | N/A               | 1                 | 2.00  |
| % Verbal Interc <b>hange by</b><br>Therapist                          | 40            | N/A               | 60                | 50.00 |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Client                                     | 60            | N/A               | 40                | 50.00 |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 7             | N/A               | 8                 | 7.50  |

TABLE B-12. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type II Therapy Programs in Multi-Modal Assignments (Continued)

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax<br>13 | Minneapolis<br>17 | New Orleans<br>21 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |               | · ·               |                   |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 2             | 6                 | 4                 | 4.00   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480           | 45                | 120               | 215.00 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 2             | 70                | 10                | 27.33  |
| Clients per Session         | 20            | 55                | 50                | 41.67  |
| Instructors per Session     | 2             | 1                 | 1                 | 1.33   |
| Total Instructors           | 8             | 5                 | 4                 | 5.67   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |               |                   |                   |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 59            | 0                 | 15                | 24.67  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0             | · 0·              | 0                 | 0.00   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0             | 3                 | 0                 | 1.00   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 59            | 3                 | 15                | 25.67  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1180          | 165               | 600               | 648.33 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS :      |               |                   |                   |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 0                 | 10                | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | 80                | 90                | 78.33  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 20                | σ                 | 18.33  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00   |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |               |                   |                   |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 0                 | 10                | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | 0                 | 90                | 51.67  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 100               | 0                 | 45.00  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0                 | 0.00   |
| TREATMENT METHODS:          |               |                   |                   | ·      |
| Instructor vs. Counselor    | 4             | 1                 | 3                 | 2.67   |
| % Time Info. Transmission   | 80            | 100               | 90                | 90.00  |
| % Time Help with Problems   | 20            | .0                | 10                | 10.00  |
| % Time Didactic Approaches  | 70            | 100               | 90                | 86.67  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.  | 20            | 0                 | 10                | 10.00  |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.  | 10            | 0                 | 0                 | 3, 33  |
| Syllabus Used?              | Yes           | Yes               | Yes               | Yes    |
| Extent Prog. Standardized   | 8             | N/A               | 10                | 9.00   |

TABLE B-13. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR SCHOOLS ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURAL TYPE II MODALITIES IN MULTI-MODAL ASSIGNMENTS

5 6

**G** 

ç

| Descriptor Variable         | Fai<br>6 | rfax<br>7 | New Orleans<br>20 | Tampa<br>29 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |          |           |                   |             |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 10       | 18        | 10                | 6           | 11.00  |
| Session Length (min.)       | 150      | 90        | 90                | 60          | 97.50  |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 35       | 70        | 64                | 36          | 51.25  |
| Clients per Session         | 13       | 19        | 9                 | 11          | 13.00  |
| Instructors per Session     | 1        | 1         | 2                 | 2           | 1.50   |
| Total Instructors           | 16       | 11        | 17                | 9           | 13.25  |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              | 1        |           |                   |             |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 55       | 60        | 0                 | 33          | 37.00  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0        | 0         | 90                | 0           | 22.50  |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0        | 0         | 0                 | 53          | 13.25  |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | 0        | ٥         | 5                 | 20          | 6.25   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 55       | 60        | 95                | 106         | 79.00  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 650      | 850       | 800               | 1062        | 840.50 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |          |           |                   |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | O        | 0         | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90       | 90        | 10                | 10          | 50.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10       | 10        | 90                | 90          | 50.00  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0        | 0         | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |          |           |                   |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0        | 0         | 10                | 0           | 2.50   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 90       | 90        | 50                | 10          | 60.00  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 10       | 10        | 40                | 90          | 37.50  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0        | . 0       | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| FOCUS OF THERAPY:           |          |           |                   |             |        |
| Behavior vs. Feelings       | 5        | 5         | 8                 | 3           | 5.25   |
| Drinking vs. Gen. Problems  | 3        | 4         | 8                 | 4           | 4.75   |
| Personal vs. Interpersonal  | 6        | 6         | 8                 | 4           | 6.00   |
| % Time on Past Problems     | 15       | 20        | 20 .              | 20          | 18.75  |
| % Time on Current Problems  | 40       | 40        | 65                | 50          | 48.75  |
| % Time on Future Behavior   | 45       | 40        | 15                | 30          | 32.50  |

4

TABLE B-14. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR STRUCTURAL TYPE III THERAPY PROGRAMS IN MULTI-MODAL ASSIGNMENTS

i

| Descriptor Variable                                                   | 6    | Fairfax<br>7 | New Orleans<br>20 | Tampa<br>29    | Mean      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| TREATMENT METHODS:                                                    |      |              |                   |                |           |
| Instructor vs. Counselor                                              | 7    | 6            | 9                 | 5              | 6.75      |
| % Time Info. Transmission                                             | 50   | 50           | 10                | 50             | 40.00     |
| % Time Help with Problems                                             | 50   | 50           | 90                | 50             | 60.00     |
| % Time Didactic Approaches                                            | 25   | 35           | 0                 | 50             | 27.50     |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.                                            | 45   | 50           | 70                | 25             | 47.50     |
| % Time Client-Client_Disc.                                            | . 30 | 15           | 30                | 25             | 25.00     |
| Syllabus Used?                                                        | Yes  | Yes          | No                | Yes            | (75% Yes) |
| Extent Prog. Standardized                                             | 8    | 5            | 3                 | 6              | 5.50      |
| GOALS OF TREATMENT:                                                   |      |              |                   |                |           |
| Abstinence vs. Norm. Drnk.                                            | · 4  | 4            | 4                 | 7              | 4.75      |
| Rank - Behavioral Skills                                              | 5    | 5            | 5                 | 2              | 4.25      |
| Rank - Reduce Undestred<br>Behaviors                                  | 2    | 2            | 2                 | 4              | 2.50      |
| Rank - Reduce Conflict                                                | 6    | 6            | 4                 | 5              | 5.25      |
| Rank - Self Actualization                                             | 4    | 4            | 6                 | 3              | 4.25      |
| Rank - Develop Insight                                                | 1    | 1            | 3                 | . 1            | 1.50      |
| Rank - Social Adjustment                                              | 3    | 3            | 1                 | <sup>1</sup> 6 | 3.25      |
| INSTRUCTOR/THERAPIST ROLE:                                            |      |              |                   |                |           |
| Content Determined by Client vs. Therapist                            | 7    | 7            | 5                 | 7              | 6.50      |
| Goals Established by<br>Therapist vs. Client                          | . 4  | 4            | 5                 | 3              | 4.00      |
| % Verbal Interchange by<br>Therapist                                  | 40   | 50           | 50 <sup>,</sup>   | 40             | 45.00     |
| % Verbal Interchange by Client                                        | 60   | 50           | 50                | 60             | 55.00     |
| Extent to which Therapist<br>Provides Direct Advice<br>or Instruction | 5    | 6            | 3                 | 8              | 5.50      |

କୁ

TABLE B-14. Summary of Treatment Program Characteristics for Structural Type III Therapy Programs in Multi-Modal Assignments (Continued)

TABLE B-15. SUMMARY OF TREATMENT PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS FOR SCHOOLS ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURAL TYPE III THERAPY PROGRAMS IN MULTI-MODAL ASSIGNMENTS.

| Descriptor Variable         | Fairfax<br>13 | New Orleans<br>21 | Tampa<br>26 | Mean   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS: |               |                   |             |        |
| Number of Sessions          | 2             | 4                 | 4           | 3.33   |
| Session Length (min.)       | 480           | 120               | 120         | 240.00 |
| Exposure Duration (days)    | 2             | 10                | 22          | 11.33  |
| Clients per Session         | 20            | 50                | 20          | 30.00  |
| Instructors per Session     | 2             | 1                 | 1           | 1.33   |
| Total Instructors           | 8             | 4                 | 6           | 6.00   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:              |               |                   |             |        |
| Cost to Client (\$)         | 59            | 15                | 40          | 38.00  |
| Cost to ASAP (\$)           | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| Cost to NIAAA (\$)          | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| Cost to Others (\$)         | · 0           | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| Total Cost per Client       | 59            | 15                | 40          | 38.00  |
| Total Cost per Program      | 1180          | 600               | 650         | 810.00 |
| HANDLING OF NO-SHOWS:       |               |                   |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 10                | 0           | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | 90                | 5           | 53.33  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 0                 | 95          | 43.33  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| HANDLING OF DROP-OUTS:      |               |                   |             |        |
| % No Consequence            | 0             | 10                | 0           | 3.33   |
| % Reschedule Only           | 65            | 90                | 5           | 53.33  |
| % Reschedule + Punitive     | 35            | 0                 | 95          | 43.33  |
| % Punitive Only             | 0             | 0                 | 0           | 0.00   |
| TREATMENT METHODS :         |               |                   |             |        |
| Instructor vs. Counselor    | 4             | 3                 | 1           | 2.67   |
| % Time Info. Transmission   | 80            | 90                | 100         | 90.00  |
| % Time Help with Problems   | 20            | 10                | 0           | 10.00  |
| % Time Didactic Approaches  | 70            | 90                | 60          | 73.33  |
| % Time Client-Leader Disc.  | 20            | 10                | 30          | 20.00  |
| % Time Client-Client Disc.  | 10            | 0                 | 10          | 6.67   |
| Syllabus Used?              | Yes           | Yes               | Yes         | Yes    |
| Extent Prog. Standardized   | 8             | 10                | 8           | 8.67   |

2 =

## APPENDIX C

## SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE ANALYSES

TABLE C-1. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR TOTAL TREATMENT GROUP

|            | CONTR                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | URE GROUP                | <b></b>                        | TOTAL TREATMENT GROUP | GROUP                    |         |         |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Interval   | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error     | Effective<br>Sample Size | t       | q£      |
|            |                                |                                |                          | ······                         |                       |                          |         |         |
| <b>c</b> . | 134786.0                       | 0,003341                       | 1112.999 <b>J</b>        | 0+954223                       | 0+002235              | 2087,0000                | ē€*0-   | 3015    |
| 1          | 0.974343                       | 0,004694                       | 1112.3998                | 0+976521                       | 0, 13314              | 2366,9958                | -3~20   | 3198    |
| ~ .        | 0.960467                       | 0,005011                       | 1112,9985                | 0.963584                       | 0.004100              | 2086,9988                | -0.44   | 3198.   |
| •••        | 01 951 133                     | 0+000440                       | 1113.000                 | 1,95,1647                      | J~7966.~C             | 2087.1323                | (1.)    | 31 26   |
| د          | 0,932615                       | 0+307514                       | 1112°3990                | 0.936751                       | 0.005328              | 2087.0042                | -0,45   | 31 at   |
| U,         | 0-931716                       | 0,007551                       | 1112°2498                | 0+ 928127                      | 0e 005654             | 2087,0037                | 0+38    | 3196-   |
| с,         | 9+924529                       | 6167(14)                       | 1113.1115                | 1+919543                       | <b>0. 17598</b>       | 2087, 0010               | 0460    | 3196    |
| r-         | 0° 71 32 30                    | 6128000                        | 111203998                | 0.912754                       | 0.006176              | 2087,0022                | 0.53    | - 96 IE |
| α,         | 0+912848                       | 0.003155                       | 1112•999P                | 0+ 907523                      | 0°006341              | 2087,0007                | 1,51    | 3194.   |
| σ          | 292406 *0                      | 52791616                       | 1112.9993                | ), 901234                      | 0° 006529             | 2087,0027                | 0+32    | - 36 11 |
| 01         | 0-2006-0                       | 0,004972                       | 1113.0005                | 0. 894586                      | 0°006722              | 2087,0034                | 0.51    | 3198-   |
| 11         | 0.893589                       | 0,00,229                       | 1113.0015                | 0. EP9794                      | J. 7 36855            | 2387,3334                | 0 # 36  | 3196.   |
| 12         | 0.391055                       | 1, 103318                      | 1110.0491                | 0,982267                       | 0. 007086             | 2068,3596                | 0.83    | 3177.   |
| 13         | 0 <b>•</b> 832576              | 167600C                        | 1082.4517                | 0.878583                       | 0,007214              | 2049.9614                | 0 e'3 d | 31.30   |
| 14         | 0.880356                       | 512910.0                       | 1076.4 197               | Jo 974 297                     | Je 117358             | 2120.7324                | ) . 45  | 31.24 - |
| 15         | 0+875037                       | 0.010001                       | 1070-6605                | 0.867552                       | 0.007577              | 2001,2134                | 0.64    | 3070.   |
| 16         | 0.672237                       | 0,010256                       | 1057.4399                | 0.863374                       | 0.007693              | 1987,1650                | 0,65    | 30430   |
| 17         | 0+86013                        | 1111369                        | 1152,5654                | J. A6 J8 JR                    | J, JJ7787             | 1976.1633                | 0.70    | 3027,   |
| a)<br>1    | 0.967601                       | 0,010597                       | 1022•9670                | 0 • 854693                     | 0.009197              | 1648.4429                | 0,00    | 2860-   |

TABLE C-2. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SCHOOL ALONE GROUP

|            |                                | CONTROL/ MINING EVENDORE UND | שאב שאטטר                | IUUHUS                         | SCHOOL ALONE TREATMENT GROUP | VT GROUP                 |          |         |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| Interval   | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error            | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Errör            | Effective<br>Sample Size | t        | ط<br>ط  |
| -          | <b>611266</b> °(               | 6232(( ~(                    | 346.9975                 | 16100.0                        | 0.004650                     | 370+ 9940                | 0 • 62   | 716     |
| _          | E24976 0                       | 0, 305730                    | 34 7, 0000               | 0+975741                       | 0+007588                     | 370+9998                 | 1.30     | 746     |
| <b>م</b> . | 0.074963                       | 0,009513                     | 34 6 • 9 93              | J.971351                       | J, JJR5J6                    | 313+9995                 | (6+(     | 716-    |
| E.         | 0.305413                       | 0,000803                     | 34 6 ° 9 ¢ 9 5           | 0,951483                       | 0,011155                     | 370° 4995                | 0,04     | 716.    |
| ~          | 0.742363                       | 0,012511                     | 34 6. 9955               | 0,532615                       | 0.013015                     | 340,9995                 | 0.54     | 716     |
|            | 1, 242,303                     | 1,12511                      | 34 6.0995                | 1,921333                       | J, 113936                    | 37 3+ 9998               | 1.10     | 716-    |
| ۍ<br>۲     | 0.936500                       | 0,013092                     | 34.5 + 9093              | 2619197                        | 0.014154                     | 371.0000                 | 15°0     | 716     |
| 7          | 31937936                       | 1, 113621                    | 346*9993                 | 0,919137                       | 0,014154                     | 371,0000                 | 0°40     | 716°    |
| æ          | 0.925072                       | 0,01413J                     | 346.9493                 | 26191970                       | 0.014154                     | 371°0000                 | 0-30     | 716     |
| ſ          | 234916+0                       | 0,014557                     | 34 6a 99.98              | 221313132                      | 2, )14154                    | 371。37)                  | - 3 - 13 | 716,    |
| 1)         | J. c13545                      | 0,015097                     | 34 6 • 9 9 3 B           | 0.916442                       | 0,014367                     | 371.0000                 | 0.14     | 716-    |
| 11         | 0,0077E1                       | 0,015532                     | 34 6 ° 7 9 9 8           | 0,516442                       | 0.014367                     | 371-0000                 | -0.41    | - 912   |
| 12         | 0.1003900                      | 0,015966                     | 341+3667                 | 912647                         | 0.014800                     | 363° 9634                | 14.6     | 7 33    |
| 13         | 0,500949                       | 0:018162                     | 294 • 6958               | Ū.912647                       | 0.014400                     | 363+9634                 | -0,03    | 657.5   |
| 41         | 0, 8904ae                      | 0,013152                     | 294.6558                 | 0,912647                       | 0,014R00                     | 363,9634                 | £0°0 -   | 657     |
| 15         | ): 49 JE 80                    | 29101010                     | 294,6958                 | 1,93622)                       | Je J16 J31                   | 330,7053                 | . 0,63   | 623.    |
| I לי       | 0 9544 12.                     | 0,010143                     | 279.9128                 | £ 64 668 * 0                   | 0+017157                     | 306° 3064                | + 0+£0   | 583     |
| 17         | 0.677977                       | 0-020063                     | 266.1665                 | 0+803366                       | 0.018199                     | 227-6428                 | -3.57    | 552     |
| o. 1       | 220229 (                       | ), 123363                    | 266+1565                 | 0 = 330604                     | 0+021962                     | 217,9799                 | 60 ° 0   | 4 P 2 - |

= ô

9

ç

TABLE C-3. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR PMT ALONE GROUP

ו 1

.

| Effective         Cumulative         Standard         Effective           Sample Size         Survival         Error         Sample Size           A16.0000         0.993135         0.003950         436.9995           A16.0000         0.997552         0.003950         436.9995           A16.0001         0.975543         0.011907         437.0000           A16.0012         0.975552         0.0011907         437.0000           A16.0012         0.973553         0.011907         437.0000           A16.0012         0.9913043         0.011307         437.0000           A16.0000         0.9913043         0.011407         437.0000           A16.0000         0.9913043         0.0114248         437.0002           A16.0001         0.987672         0.0114248         437.0007           A16.0002         0.987637         0.0114248         437.0007           A16.0002         0.867643         0.016484         437.0007           A16.0002         0.867643         0.016484         437.0007           A16.0012         0.867642         0.016484         437.0007           A16.0012         0.867642         0.016614         436.9587           A16.0012         0.867642                                                                                                                                                                       | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate<br>0. 3P5577<br>0. 96.1753<br>0. 96.0135<br>0. 94.0513<br>0. 94.0513<br>0. 93.288<br>0. 93.288 | itandard<br>Error |                          |                                |                   |                          |         |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 0. 36577       0. 305945       416.0000       0. 972543       3.1717       436.9995         0. 56775       1.119531       416.0007       0. 972543       3.1717       436.9995         0. 567175       1.119531       416.0007       0. 972543       3.1717       436.9995         0. 567175       0.007767       416.0007       0. 972553       0.003950       437.0000         0. 5767175       0.11907       416.0017       0. 973535       437.0000         0. 97357       0.011907       416.0010       0. 913043       0.011907       437.0000         0. 973570       0.011907       0. 913043       0.011907       437.0000         0. 9735717       0.011907       0.011471       436.9998       437.0000         0. 973078       0.011652       416.0010       0. 913043       0.011471       436.9999         0. 973078       0.011957       416.0012       0.913043       0.011471       437.0000         0. 9105794       416.0012       0.913043       0.016691       437.0010         0. 9105794       416.0012       0.91662       0.016794       437.0010         0. 9105794       416.0012       0.91662       0.016691       437.0010         0. 9101957 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Effective<br/>Sample Size</th><th>Cumulative<br/>Survival<br/>Rate</th><th>Standard<br/>Error</th><th>Effective<br/>Sample Size</th><th>ىم</th><th>đf</th></td<> |                                                                                                                               |                   | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size | ىم      | đf             |
| 0: 96 175       0: 005755       0: 005755       0: 005755       0: 005755       0: 005755         0: 96 175       0: 0005755       0: 005755       0: 011907       0: 01207       0: 01207         0: 97 0: 010734       0: 0010734       0: 0010734       0: 001073       0: 011377       0: 011377       0: 011377         0: 0005755       0: 0110734       0: 011073       0: 011073       0: 011377       0: 011377       0: 011377         0: 0005751       0: 0110734       0: 0110734       0: 0110734       0: 011377       0: 011377       0: 011377         0: 000573       0: 0110734       0: 011377       0: 011377       0: 011377       0: 011377         0: 0120573       0: 0113652       0: 011365       0: 0113479       0: 0113479       0: 0113479         0: 0120573       0: 0113652       0: 011365       0: 0113479       0: 0113479       0: 0113479         0: 0120573       0: 0113264       0: 0113479       0: 0113479       0: 0113479       0: 0113479         0: 0: 0120573       0: 0113764       0: 0113477       0: 0113479       0: 0113479       0: 0113479         0: 0: 0120573       0: 0113471       0: 0112864       0: 0113471       0: 0113479       0: 0113479         0: 0: 012057       0: 01                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               | 1 105.84 6        |                          | SELEGO - O                     | 0-003950          | 0000 YEV                 |         | - 10           |
| 0.9550175       0.005755       0.005755       0.011907       0.737,0000         0.556717       0.0010734       0.6011907       0.011907       0.37,0000         0.533517       0.011734       0.011907       0.011907       0.37,0000         0.533517       0.011152       0.011907       0.011907       0.37,0000         0.5335204       0.011652       0.011347       0.0113479       0.37,0000         0.5335204       0.011652       0.011347       0.0113479       0.37,0000         0.5335204       0.011652       0.011347       0.011349       0.37,0000         0.5335204       0.011652       0.011347       0.01349       0.37,0000         0.933284       0.012266       0.01357       0.01349       0.37,0002         0.933284       0.013957       0.166000       0.887872       0.016691       0.37,0002         0.931027       0.11057       0.114026       0.116471       0.166002       0.016691       0.37,0007         0.911027       0.110426       0.114026       0.016691       0.016691       0.37,0017         0.911028       0.114676       0.16618       0.016691       0.016691       0.36,07691         0.920673       0.114076       0.116447       <                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                               | 0,00531           | 416-112                  | 0-01000                        | 117717            | A 36. 9995               |         | - 158<br>- 158 |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               | 0-00-707          | 416.0007                 | 0"056522                       | 0+005755          | 437.0000                 | 0,10    | 951            |
| $0, 9a^{3}(17, 1), 11/74$ $a_{1}(6, 0010$ $0, 927(97, 1), 112814$ $a_{3}(6, 998)$ $0, 93/2087$ $0, 011652$ $a_{1}(6, 0007)$ $0, 911002$ $0, 0113479$ $a_{3}7, 0000$ $0, 93/2087$ $0, 011652$ $a_{1}(6, 0007)$ $0, 901602$ $0, 0113479$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 93/2087$ $0, 0112486$ $a_{1}(6, 0000)$ $0, 887872$ $0, 0113694$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 93/2087$ $0, 0112486$ $a_{1}(6, 0000)$ $0, 887872$ $0, 0116594$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 93/20873$ $0, 0112486$ $a_{1}(6, 0000)$ $0, 887872$ $0, 0116994$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 9110573$ $0, 0113957$ $a_{1}(6, 0002)$ $0, 887872$ $0, 016594$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 9110573$ $0, 0113957$ $a_{1}(6, 0002)$ $0, 867433$ $0, 016594$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 920673$ $0, 0113957$ $a_{1}(6, 0002)$ $0, 867433$ $0, 016594$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 920673$ $0, 016594$ $a_{1}(6, 0002)$ $0, 8654333$ $0, 016594$ $a_{3}7, 0002$ $0, 9206347$ $0, 016594$ $a_{1}(6, 0012)$ $0, 8653541$ $0, 016594$ $a_{3}7, 9007$ $0, 9773394$ $0, 015944$ $a_{1}(6, 0012)$ $0, 8872646$ $0, 017023$ $a_{3}6, 9587$ $0, 977334$ $0, 017023$ $a_{1}(6, 0012)$ $0, 892768$ $0, 017023$ $a_{3}6, 9587$ $0, 977334$ $0, 017634$ $a_{1}(6, 0012)$ $0, 893546$ $0, 017763$ $a_{3}6, 9587$ $0, 977334$ $0, 017023$ $0, 017634$ $a_{1}(6, 0012)$ $0, 893646$                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | 91000010          | 416.0007                 | 0+533638                       | 0°011902          | 437.0000                 | 64.1    | 851.           |
| 0, 947517 $0, 010734$ $416, 0007$ $0, 913043$ $0, 01377$ $437, 0000$ $0, 933288$ $0, 011652$ $416, 0007$ $0, 901602$ $0, 014249$ $437, 0002$ $0, 933288$ $0, 012367$ $0, 012495$ $416, 0000$ $0, 88777$ $0, 014681$ $437, 0002$ $0, 920673$ $0, 0112495$ $416, 0000$ $0, 887872$ $0, 014681$ $437, 0002$ $0, 920673$ $0, 0112495$ $416, 0000$ $0, 88743$ $0, 015094$ $437, 0002$ $0, 920673$ $0, 0112472$ $0, 014771$ $416, 0002$ $0, 858124$ $0, 016691$ $437, 0002$ $0, 9206357$ $0, 0167742$ $416, 0002$ $0, 858124$ $0, 016691$ $437, 0007$ $0, 9206356$ $0, 016691$ $416, 0002$ $0, 853541$ $0, 016691$ $436, 9792$ $0, 920566, 35$ $0, 015742$ $416, 0012$ $0, 853541$ $0, 016691$ $436, 9792$ $0, 970172$ $0, 0166914$ $416, 0012$ $0, 842068$ $0, 017023$ $436, 9587$ $10, 0017023$ $0, 970172$ $0, 016534$ $416, 0012$ $0, 842068$ $0, 0$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               | ) a ) [ ) 7 34    | 416.3313                 | 201220.6                       | J. J12814         | 436, 9998                | 1,63    | P51.           |
| 0, 935204 $0.011652$ $a16,0007$ $0.901602$ $0.014249$ $437,002$ $J, 93J28F$ $J, 12486$ $a16,0000$ $0.887872$ $0.014681$ $437,0002$ $0, 9302874$ $0.012486$ $a16,0000$ $0.887872$ $0.014681$ $437,0002$ $0, 920673$ $0.013250$ $a16,0000$ $0.887872$ $0.016307$ $a37,0002$ $0, 920673$ $0.013250$ $a16,0002$ $0.887872$ $0.015094$ $a37,0002$ $285433$ $0, 9206573$ $0.013772$ $a15,0002$ $0.887872$ $0.016347$ $a37,0002$ $28564972$ $0, 92066315$ $0.01673742$ $a15,0002$ $0.8858124$ $0.0165914$ $a37,0007$ $2877,0007$ $0, 9273949$ $0.015694$ $a16,0002$ $0.8621246$ $0.017023$ $a35,9292$ $116,007$ $0, 9773947$ $a16,0002$ $0.8821246$ $0.017023$ $a35,9296$ $116,007$ $0, 9773947$ $0.9016347$ $a16,0002$ $0.8821246$ $0.017023$ $a35,9296$ $116,007$ $0, 9773947$ $0.9016347$ $a16,0002$ $0.8821469$ $0.017$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               | 0,010734          | 416.0010                 | 0,913043                       | 0.013479          | 437,0000                 | 2,12    | A51-           |
| $J_1 G3J2BF$ $J_2 J26B$ $J_1 C3J2BF$ $J_2 J12 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               | 0°011652          | 416,0007                 | 0+901602                       | 0.014245          | 437.0000                 | 2,28    | 851,           |
| 0, 930288     0,012466     416.0000     0.887872     0.015094     437.0002       0, 920673     0.013250     416.0013     0.86433     0.115742     437.0113       0, 920673     0.013257     416.0133     0.866433     0.115742     437.0113       0, 920673     0.01357     415.0002     0.858124     0.0165742     437.0110       0, 920673     0.014771     415.0002     0.858124     0.016591     437.0010       0, 920715     0.114726     416.0002     0.858124     0.016691     437.0010       0, 920415     0.011447     416.0002     0.851246     0.017023     436.9587       0, 970303     0.915644     416.0002     0.8521246     0.017023     436.9587       0, 9773303     0.015944     416.00012     0.8935185     0.017751     436.8296       0, 977172     0.116478     416.0012     0.833596     0.017751     436.7274       0.977172     0.116478     416.0012     0.833596     0.017751     436.7774                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                               | ), )12486         | 416.0000                 | 0 + 894737                     | 0,014681          | 437,0002                 | 1.84    | A51~           |
| 0.920673       0.013250       416.0013       0.876431       0.015742       437.0113       2         0.91105*       0.013957       415.998       0.864431       0.016547       437.0010       2         0.91105*       0.013957       415.9002       0.858124       0.016591       437.0010       2         0.91056415       0.014771       416.0002       0.858124       0.016691       437.0007       2         0.956415       0.015664       416.0002       0.853541       0.166914       436.9792       1         0.956643       416.0002       0.851246       0.017023       436.9587       1         0.97733       0.015944       416.0012       0.842068       0.017447       436.8296       1         0.977172       0.016377       416.0012       0.833596       0.017751       436.8296       1         0.977172       0.116478       416.0012       0.833596       0.017751       436.7974       1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                               | 0,012485          | 416.0000                 | 0.887872                       | 0°015004          | 437+0002                 | 2117    | e51 -          |
| 0-31105*       0.013957 <b>a15.998</b> 0.86439       0.016347 <b>437.0010 2</b> 0.90103*       0.014771 <b>416.0002</b> 0.858124       0.016691 <b>437.0010 2</b> 0.956635       0.114326 <b>416.002</b> 0.858124       0.016691 <b>437.0007</b> 1         0.956635       0.114326 <b>416.002</b> 0.855124       0.016691 <b>435.9572</b> 1         0.956635       0.015944 <b>416.002</b> 0.851246       0.017023 <b>436.9587</b> 1         0.9773399       0.015944 <b>416.0012</b> 0.842068       0.017447 <b>436.8546</b> 1         0.9773399       0.017651 <b>436.0012</b> 0.833785       0.017751 <b>436.8296</b> 1         0.977072       0.116377 <b>416.0012</b> 0.833595       0.017751 <b>436.7374</b> 1         0.977172       0.116478 <b>416.0012</b> 0.833595       0.018756       416.6777       1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               | 0,013250          | 416.0333                 | <b>3.87643</b> )               | Jo J15742         | 437.3313                 | 2,15    | ч51.           |
| 0, 927037 $0, 014771$ $416, 0002$ $0, 858124$ $0, 016691$ $437, 0007$ $1$ $0, 876.35$ $1, 114226$ $416, 1035$ $0, 853541$ $1, 016914$ $436, 9792$ $1$ $0, 876.35$ $0, 015664$ $416, 0102$ $0, 851246$ $0, 017023$ $436, 9792$ $1$ $0, 977309$ $0, 015944$ $416, 0002$ $0, 851246$ $0, 017023$ $436, 9587$ $1$ $0, 977309$ $0, 017674$ $416, 0002$ $0, 842068$ $0, 017447$ $436, 8266$ $1$ $0, 977309$ $0, 017651$ $416, 00012$ $0, 835185$ $0, 017751$ $436, 8296$ $1$ $0, 970172$ $0, 0163472$ $416, 00012$ $0, 833596$ $0, 017751$ $436, 8296$ $1$ $0, 970172$ $0, 0163472$ $416, 00012$ $0, 833596$ $0, 017751$ $436, 7274$ $1$ $0, 970172$ $0, 116478$ $416, 00012$ $0, 018706$ $0, 01876$ $416, 6277$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               | 0,013957          | 415.999B                 | 0 • P64949                     | 0°016347          | 437.0010                 | 2.14    | A51,           |
| ). $e^{0.66.35}$ ). $116^{-0.26}$ $416.0135$ $166.135$ $1.6914$ $436.9792$ $116914$ $436.9792$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116914$ $436.9587$ $116916$ $116916$ $116612$ $116612$ $116612$ $116612$ $116612$ $116612$ $116612$ $1166026$ $1166026$ $1166026$ $11660266$ $11660266$ $11660266$ $11660266$ $11660266$ $11660276$ $116602666$ $1166027666666666666666666666666666666666$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               | 0,014771          | 416.0002                 | 0.858124                       | 0,016691          | 437.0007                 | 1 0 5 4 | P.51~          |
| 0.964615       0.015664       416.0002       0.651246       0.017023       436.9587       1         0.977309       0.015944       416.0012       0.842068       0.017447       436.6818       1         0.977304       416.0012       0.842068       0.017447       436.6818       1         0.972304       416.012       0.837480       0.017651       436.8644       1         0.977504       416.007       0.935185       0.017751       436.8296       1         0.977702       0.016472       416.0012       0.835185       0.017751       436.7574       1         0.977102       0.116478       416.0012       0.835185       0.017751       436.7574       1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                               | 1, 114926         | 416, 1) 15               | 3,853541                       | J. 116914         | 436,9792                 | 1.01    | A5 1           |
| U. 977309       U. 977309       416.0012       0.842068       0.017447       436.9818         J. 977301       J. 115044       416.0012       J. 837480       U. 017651       436.8818         J. 977301       J. 115044       416.0012       J. 837480       U. 017651       436.8464         U. 972301       J. 9016377       416.0007       D. 835185       0.017751       436.8296         U. 9720102       U. 016472       416.0012       D. 830596       0.017751       436.7974         U. 371102       J. J16478       A16.0012       D. 821469       0.01876       411.6277                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                               | 0,015664          | 416.0002                 | 0.851246                       | 0,017023          | 436+9587                 | 1,44    | -15ë           |
| Joint 2014     416.0012     Joint 201651     436.6464     1       Joint 2016     0.016347     416.0007     0.035185     0.017751     436.8296       Joint 2010     0.016472     416.0012     0.035185     0.017548     436.7374       Joint 2010     0.016478     416.0012     0.0821469     0.017548     436.7374                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               | 0-015944          | 416.0012                 | 0.842068                       | 0.017447          | 436.8818                 | 1,60    | P51            |
| 0,016347 41640007 0.935185 0.017751 43618296 1<br>0.016472 416.0012 0.830596 0.017948 436.7974 1<br>0.116478 415.0012 0.821469 0.018876 411.6277 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Jo 9773 J4                                                                                                                    | 1,115044          | 416.7312                 | 9 • 837 48 J                   | 0,017651          | 436° P464                | 1,70    | P51,           |
| 0.015472 416.0012 0.830595 0.017548 436.7974 1<br>0.116478 415.0012 0.821469 0.018876 411.6277 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               | 0,016347          | 416.0007                 | 0.835185                       | 0.017751          | 43618296                 | 1.55    | 851            |
| ),))6478 416.0012 0.821469 0.01876 411,6277 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               | 0,01647E          | 416.0012                 | 0.830596                       | 0.01794B          | 436.7974                 | 1.63    | . 851,         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               | 1, 116178         | 416.0012                 | 0.821469                       | 0.01AB76          | 411,6277                 | 1,94    | 326.           |

11.4.1.1.1

-----

TABLE C-4. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR PMT PLUS SCHOOL GROUP

|          |                                | CONTROL GROUP     |                          | TH THA                         | PMT PLUS SCHOOL TREATMENT GROUP | MENT GROUP               |          |      |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| Interval | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error               | Effective<br>Sample Size | ••       | đf   |
| 0        | 0.354505                       | 0,005477          | 181.9991                 | E1\$\$60                       | 0.005571                        | 178,9993                 | 0.01     | 350  |
| ~        | 0-95450                        | 0,005473          | 181.9991                 | 614466 *0                      | 0.005571                        | £666*871                 | 10.0     | 35¢, |
| ~        | 22(8-0.(                       | 1, 11 1969        | 192,0001                 | 0+928927                       | 0+007953                        | 175°0002                 | 0.41     | 320. |
| n        | 0,77,40,22                     | 0,010468          | 182.0001                 | 0+ 588827                      | Q.007855                        | 179-0002                 | -0.81    | 359. |
| ¢        | 12522010                       | 0.012116          | 132.0002                 | 3,977654                       | 3. 31104B                       | 179.1332                 | - 3+31   | 38¢r |
| ۍ<br>۲   | 0,972527                       | 0,012116          | 182.0002                 | 0.9566480                      | 0.013453                        | 179,0003                 | 0.33     | 350- |
| S        | 0 • 96 15 34                   | 0.014255          | 192.0002                 | 0° 360894                      | 0.014489                        | 179,0003                 | 0,03     | 359. |
| 2        | 1.951533                       | 1, 114255         | 182.1332                 | 1,949721                       | J. J16333                       | 179,0315                 | 0.55     | 359. |
| 3        | 0,356.344                      | 0.015195          | 182.0001                 | 0• 04 0 721                    | 0.016333                        | 179.0005                 | 0.28     | 359  |
| <b>5</b> | 0,556014                       | 0,015175          | 192.0001                 | 0+949721                       | 0.016333                        | 179,0005                 | 012B     | 35°  |
| <u> </u> | 0 4 2 6 4 3 2 4 0              | 1, 116, 11        | 162•1)JC                 | 12264000                       | 0.016333                        | 179,0005                 | 0.04     | 359r |
| 11       | C-950549                       | 0,015071          | 182.0001                 | 0.944134                       | 0,017166                        | 179,0003                 | 0,27     | 355. |
| o;       | 0,945095                       | 0,016891          | 162.0003                 | 0•944134                       | 3. 117166                       | 179.1013                 | 3.94     | 325- |
| 13       | 0° 32 8571                     | 0,01 9040         | 185°0002                 | 0.944134                       | 0.017166                        | 179,0003                 | - 0.61   | 359, |
| 1 1      | 0、523571                       | 0,019090          | 132.0002                 | 0,944134                       | 0. Ui 7100                      | ECCȰӏĪ                   | ~ 0.61   | 359  |
| 15       | 1-653077                       | 1, 119752         | 132.0002                 | 0.944134                       | 0.017166                        | 179.0003                 | - 0,80   | 600  |
| 16       | 0: 223077                      | 0,013552          | 192.0002                 | 0,944134                       | 0.017166                        | 179.0003                 | - 0, € 0 | -93E |
| 17       | 110226 0                       | 0.019752          | 192.0002                 | 3+944134                       | J. 117166                       | 179.3933                 | - ].83   | 359- |
| -        | 220230-0                       | 0,010752          | 1 R2 4 0 0 0 2           | 0,944134                       | 0,017166                        | 179.0003<br>179.0003     | 040-     | 320. |
| ×        |                                |                   |                          |                                |                                 |                          |          |      |
|          |                                |                   |                          |                                | ,                               |                          |          |      |

4

Ģ

TABLE C-5. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT GROUP

ń.

|             | CONTR                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | URE GROUP                | SINGLE MODAL                   | ITY ASSIGNMENT    | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT TREATMENT GROUP |         |        |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Interval    | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                   | tt.     | đf     |
| с           | E011 EL *0                     | 0,004811                       | 714.0002                 | 0.987736                       | 0,003381          | 1059.9983                                  | - 0.077 | 1772.  |
|             | 1, 267737                      | 1,116639                       | 713, QC98                | 3,971699                       | 0.05094           | 1060.0002                                  | - 0-47  | 172-   |
| ~           | 0,055142                       | 0,007743                       | £13°0333                 | 0.957547                       | 0.006193          | 1060.0010                                  | - 0-24  | 1772 . |
| F*,         | 0 945178                       | 9°003504                       | 714.0000                 | 0°¢42453                       | 0.)7153           | 1063.3312                                  | ).26    | 1772   |
| 4           | 125625 (                       | ), ) ]963A                     | 714,0002                 | 0,930183                       | 0.007527          | 1060.0024                                  | -0,13   | 1772.  |
| r           | 0,927171                       | 0,009725                       | 714.0010                 | 0,920755                       | 0.008297          | 1060.0017                                  | 0.50    | 1772-  |
| ¥           | 0,920158                       | 0,010143                       | 714 e J J J T            | J.933434                       | <b>J</b> •J)P415  | 1060+ 3322                                 | 0.eP.0  | 1772.  |
| ~           | 0-913165                       | 0,010538                       | 714.0012                 | 0°301A87                       | 0° 009137         | 1060.0027                                  | 0. 1    | 1772,  |
| a           | 0,907563                       | 0,010340                       | 714.0010                 | 0°895283                       | 0°000404          | 1060.0024                                  | 0.86    | 1772,  |
| U           | 1,323165                       | 0,111269                       | 714. 3315                | )•384 916                      | Jo 303832         | 1063, 3022                                 | 0.05    | 1772.  |
| 10          | 0 393597                       | 0,011542                       | 714,0007                 | 0.876415                       | 0.010108          | 1060,0020                                  | 1,12    | 1772.  |
| =           | 0,585355                       | 0,011369                       | 714,0002                 | 0.869911                       | 0.010336          | 1060.0017                                  | 1,76    | 1772.  |
| 12          | ), 8ª5 ) 96                    | 9111038                        | 713.5808                 | J 857964                       | 0.010745          | 1055° 2917                                 | 1.69    | 1767.  |
| 1.          | 0.975972                       | 0.012383                       | 708.5625                 | 0+852783                       | 0.010928          | 1051.2620                                  | 1.40    | 1758   |
| 14          | 0f621e:0                       | 0,012525                       | 707.0642                 | 0+846565                       | 3.011133          | 1 346.8196                                 | 1 a 5 7 | 1752.  |
| 15          | 0,371400                       | 36321646                       | 705.3435                 | 0.839312                       | 0,011376          | 1042.1135                                  | 1,85    | 17465  |
| - 16        | 0,765326                       | 0.012869                       | 703+6377                 | 0+834131                       | 0,011539          | 1039,0266                                  | 1.80    | 1741.  |
| - 1         | 0,36,3905                      | 0,012036                       | 7.03.020                 | <b>J</b> + 832 )59             | 3. 311633         | 1.37.8516                                  | 1.03    | 1735.  |
| ī. <b>1</b> | U2 860767                      | 0,013242                       | 683•A245                 | 0 + 827924                     | 806110°0          | 1004.6204                                  | 1.84    | 16862  |
|             |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                            |         |        |
| 1           |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                            |         |        |

TABLE C-6. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT GROUP

|          |                                | CUNIKUL/MIMIMUN EAFUSUKE GRUUP | Kt. GKUUN                | MULITYLE MUUVLITT ASSIGNMENT TREATMENT GROUP |                   |                          |          |       |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| Interval | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate               | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size | *        | đf    |
| D        | 60246610                       | 157500,0                       | 377 . 3985               | 806266 0                                     | 0•003534          | 563.0980                 | 3.35     | .040  |
| -        | J- 98-0413                     | 1.115263                       | 377•35PB                 | 0.987589                                     | 0.004662          | 563 <b>.</b> 9985        | 0.26     | 940.  |
| ¢.       | 0,973545                       | 0,000254                       | 377. 3998                | 0 ° 973404                                   | 0.006775          | 564.0000                 | 0,01     | 940-  |
| ۳:       | 515095+0                       | 0,010041                       | 377,955B                 | 0.966312                                     | 7.9.375.97        | 563*0995                 | 9.4.0    | 040   |
| ţ        | 298555 (                       | 0.012733                       | 378+0000                 | 0,955674                                     | 0.008667          | 564.0000                 | 1.41     | -040  |
| ſ.       | 0-731217                       | 0,013017                       | 379,0000                 | 0+94P582                                     | 662600°0          | 564.0005                 | -1 09    | -040  |
| £        | 0,920535                       | 0+013313                       | 378,1)))                 | 312020-0                                     | 520010-0          | 564+ 3335                | - 1-11   | 94.7  |
| t-       | 0, 3206.35                     | 0,013903                       | 378.0000                 | 0.932624                                     | 0.010555          | 564 . 0000               | -0-69    | 940   |
| a        | 0:015344                       | C,014319                       | 378,0000                 | 0,927305                                     | 0.010933          | 564,0002                 | - 0 - 66 | -040- |
| υ        | 0-212469                       | 0.014519                       | 378+0005                 | 0.923759                                     | 0.011175          | 564,0002                 | 0.60     | 940.  |
| 10       | 0.910053                       | 0,014716                       | 378=0007                 | 0,920213                                     | 0-011410          | 564°0000                 | - 0,55   | 9400  |
| 11       | 3,911163                       | 1, 114716                      | 378.))07                 | 3,914AG4                                     | 0.01116.0         | 564, 1112                | - 0.26   | 940~  |
| 12       | 0.907014                       | 0,014977                       | 375.9949                 | 0,314894                                     | 0.011750          | 564.0002                 | -0.41    | 536°  |
| 13       | 0+846342                       | 0.016026                       | 361+8726                 | 0,914874                                     | 0.011750          | 564.0002                 | -0-04    | 024.  |
| 14       | J, P963 12                     | 1, 116, 126                    | 361,9726                 | ).914894                                     | 0.011750          | 564,0002                 |          | V Č G |
| ۲.<br>   | 0,916.9916.0                   | 0,016675                       | 354.4270                 | 0,912554                                     | 0.011950          | 558°7756                 | -1,14    | -116  |
| 15       | 0,950150                       | 0-016675                       | 354.4270                 | 0+012554                                     | 0+ 111953         | 558.7756                 | -1.14    | -116  |
| 17       | ), 90016, )                    | ). )16575 -                    | 354 4270                 | 0.912554                                     | 0.011950          | 558.7756                 | -1.14    | ·110  |
| 1 6      | 0, 15 st .0                    | 0.016675                       | 354.4270                 | 0,907286                                     | 0.012768          | 512.9648                 | - 0.F9   | 865.  |
|          |                                |                                | -                        |                                              |                   |                          |          |       |

į

¢

TABLE C-7a. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1

. .

|          | CONTR                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | URE GROUP                | SINGLE MODALIT                 | Y ASSIGNMENT S'   | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1 |             |           |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Interval | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                      |             | đf        |
| 0        | 0,553153                       | 1196((.(                       | 714•3322                 | ). 025264                      | J. 114597         | 67 <b>.</b> 9908                              | l - 1 - 1 - | 780.      |
| 1        | 6,95547                        | 0:00660R                       | 713.959R                 | 0°970268                       | 0.020489          | 67.9990                                       | E1•0        | 780       |
| (v       | 0. 755132                      | 0-007743                       | £556°£12                 | 0,970588                       | 0.020489          | 0666°19                                       | 0.01        | 783.      |
| ~,       | 9-945378                       | 1.118514                       | 714.3333                 | <b>J</b> • 0558882             | 0,024903          | 65,0000                                       | -0.40       | 7E0 -     |
| ~        | 0 - 22 3571                    | 0,005633                       | 714.0002                 | 0,041176                       | 0.028534          | 66°0000                                       | - 0.42      | 780.      |
| 5        | 0 - 027171                     | 0,00725                        | 714-0010                 | 0.941175                       | 0,028534          | 68,3333                                       | - 3.46      | -087      |
| ç        | 99103246                       | 1, 11 11 43                    | 714.0007                 | 0° 441176                      | 0.022534          | 6 F . 0000                                    | - 0.69      | 780-      |
| 7        | 0, 013165                      | 0,010538                       | 714.0012                 | 0.926471                       | 0,031651          | 68,0000                                       | -0,40       | 780       |
| ۵        | 0, 907563                      | 0,010840                       | 714.0113                 | )• 911765                      | <b>)</b> , )34396 | 68° 33 33                                     | - 3,12      | 783,      |
| c        | 0. 407160                      | 0.011269                       | 714.0015                 | 0,911765                       | 0.034396          | 63°0000                                       | - 0,35      | 780-      |
| 10       | 0,803557                       | 0,011542                       | 714.0007                 | 0. 882353                      | 0°039071          | 68°0000                                       | 0.28        | 780.      |
| 11       | ), AF0555                      | 0+ J116 69                     | 714.1112                 | J. 882353                      | 1, 139271         | 68.70JJ                                       | 0.10        | 180-      |
| 12       | 0-485036                       | 0,011938                       | 713.5808                 | 0.867647                       | 0.041095          | 68°0001                                       | 0,41        | 780       |
| 1.3      | 0.975072                       | 0.012383                       | 708.5625                 | 0. EF7647                      | 0*041095          | 68°0001                                       | 0,19        | 775.      |
| 11       | J <sub>2</sub> 47203J          | J. 112525                      | 737.5042                 | 0° 867647                      | 0,041035          | 68-0001                                       | 0.12        | 773.      |
| 15       | 0,471400                       | 0,012595                       | 706+3435                 | 0,852341                       | 0°042349          | 68,0001                                       | 0-41        | 772       |
| 16       | 0,865326                       | 0,012869                       | 703.6377                 | 0.838235                       | 0,044655          | 166.3331                                      | ).58        | - 6 2 2 - |
| -1       | 516246 1                       | 1-112736                       | 703.0020                 | 0.838235                       | 0.044555          | 68.0001                                       | 0.55        | 769       |
| a 1      | 0,960769                       | 0.013242                       | 683.4285                 | 0,838235                       | 0.044655          | 68°0001                                       | 0.48        | 041       |

TABLE C-7b. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 2

|            | CONTR                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | ure group                | SINGLE MODALIT                 | Y ASSIGNMENT SI   | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 2 |           |        |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Interval   | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                      | <b>44</b> | df     |
| 0          | 1 ± 11 + 6 1 0                 | 0,004411                       | 714-0002                 | 0• 90 3135                     | J. J J395 J       | 4 36- 9698                                    | - 1.61    | 1140.  |
| -          | 0.5477157                      | 0.006609                       | 71 3• 9958               | 0.972540                       | 0.007917          |                                               | 0-46      | 0411   |
| 5          | 0,255192                       | 0,007743                       | 5666 812                 | 0° 956522                      | 0.009755          | 437.0000                                      | -0-11     | 1149.  |
| *          | 0,045378                       | 1,119514                       | 714+3333                 | 1+933638                       | 700110 %          | 437.000                                       | (4,(      | 11401  |
| ۲.         | 0, 52 45 71                    | 0,007638                       | 714.0002                 | 0.922197                       | 0.012914          | 436.9998                                      | 0,40      | 1140,  |
| ſ          | 1212200                        | 0+009725                       | 714.0010                 | 0+913043                       | 0°013479          | 437,0000                                      | 0.85      | 1149   |
| ې          | 1,921153                       | 2,11)113                       | 714.)))7                 | 1,911612                       | J. J14248         | 437.0000                                      | 1,06      | 1140 - |
| 2          | 0,411165                       | 0,010538                       | 714.0012                 | 0.894737                       | 0.014681          | 437.0002                                      | 1.02      | 1149.  |
| ar         | 0,907563                       | 0°010940                       | 714.0010                 | 0,837872                       | 0.015094          | 437.0332                                      | 1 • 96    | 11451  |
| ¢          | 1,80915)                       | 0,011269                       | 714.0015                 | 0.876430                       | 0.015742          | 437.0010                                      | 1.17      | 1149.  |
| 10         | 0,853557                       | 0,011512                       | 714.0007                 | 0,864989                       | 0+016347          | 437,0010                                      | [ • 4 3   | 1149-  |
| - 1 -      | 0,5965555                      | 0.011369                       | 714.0002                 | 3.858124                       | J. J16691         | 7000 +334.                                    | 1,39      | 1149.  |
| 12         | 0- 3250 26                     | 0.011538                       | 713,5808                 | 0.453541                       | 0+016914          | 436,9792                                      | 1.52      | 1149-  |
| <b>F</b> ) | 0.675972                       | 0.012393                       | 708.5625                 | 0.851246                       | 0,017023          | 436,9587                                      | 1,17      | 1144.  |
| 41         | 0,97233).                      | 1,112525                       | 717 . 1642               | J. 842 368                     | 2021690           | 436+8818                                      | 1 - 44    | 1142.  |
| ۲          | 9 H71403                       | 0,012595                       | 706.3435                 | 0,837480                       | 0.017651          | 436°8464                                      | 1,56      | iiai.  |
| I د        | 0.955326                       | 0,012953                       | 703.6377                 | 0+835185                       | 0.017751          | 436.8296                                      | 1,37      | 1138.  |
| 17         | 0,86,9905                      | 0.012736                       | 7030.0020                | 3+833596                       | 3. 317948         | 436.7974                                      | 1.50      | 1130.  |
| а.<br>Г    | C- A60769                      | 0,013242                       | 683,4285                 | 0.921469                       | 0.018876          | 411-6277                                      | 1.70      | 1093.  |
|            |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                               |           |        |
|            |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                               |           |        |

ੁ ਤੂ

î.

•

. J

والمعارفة المراجع

ۍ ۲

TABLE C-7c. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 3

ŝ.

3

|          | CONTRI                         | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | RE GROUP                 | SINGLE MODALIT                 | Y ASSIGNMENT ST   | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 3 |         |        |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Interval | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                      | 4       | đf     |
|          |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                               |         |        |
| O        | 6 1 5 H 6 1 0                  | 0.004511                       | 714.3332                 | (19156*(                       | J. J 15725        | 245.9998                                      | -1.16   | 956    |
| -        | 0,967747                       | 0~006608                       | 713.9998                 | 0+983740                       | 0.008064          | 246.0000                                      | 1.53    | 954.   |
| CJ       | 0,055192                       | 0,007743                       | 213+ 5565 · E            | 0.971545                       | 0.010601          | 246,0005                                      | -1.25   | 05.P.  |
| <b></b>  | J- 945378                      | 1.1185.14                      | 714.3333                 | ),967483                       | 965110.0          | 246,0005                                      | -1.56   | 95 A . |
| ۲        | 0- 92 45 71                    | 0,009638                       | 714.0002                 | 0,555285                       | 0.013177          | 246.0002                                      | -1,64   | 958.   |
| U,       | 1, 927171                      | 1,11725                        | 7144 711 6               | 1,947154                       | 0.014264          | 246.0002                                      | -1.16   | 95 A . |
| ¢,       | 0,720168                       | 0.010143                       | 714.0007                 | 0,934959                       | 0.015722          | 246,0003                                      | - 0,79  | 958e   |
| 7        | 0,913165                       | 0,010539                       | 714.0012                 | 0+930894                       | 0.016171          | 246. 3332                                     | -0.52   | 950.   |
| ¢.       | )- 9)7563                      | 1, 11 784 )                    | 714.0010                 | 0.926829                       | 0.016604          | 246.0004                                      | - 0,97  | 95 A - |
| a        | 09100800                       | 0,011269                       | 714.0015                 | 0, 918699                      | 0.017425          | 246,0002                                      | ₩S*0-   | 958°   |
| 10       | 0.89.3557                      | 0,011542                       | 714.1137                 | 91919-034                      | 3. 317E15         | 246.0013                                      | 5á°( -  | 95 A . |
| 11       | 0° 3P6555                      | 0.011863                       | 714.0002                 | 0+898374                       | 0.019265          | 246+0004                                      | - 0+52  | 95 A.c |
|          | 0, 9850 36                     | 0,011038                       | 713.5808                 | 0, 890225                      | 0°010c33          | 245 <b>.</b> 9544                             | - 0+22  | 95F A  |
|          | 1,975972                       | 0,012333                       | 7)8,5625                 | 3, 982 358                     | 1. 12 157 1       | 245° B7 J7                                    | - 0,25  | 952 ·  |
| 14       | 0,872930                       | 0,012525                       | 707.0642                 | 0.877975                       | 0,020,76          | 245,8331                                      | - 0.21  | 951 c  |
| ÷۲       | 0° 471400                      | 0,012575                       | 706.3435                 | 10°8698°0.                     | 0.021466          | 245,7650                                      | 90.00   | 950.   |
| 16       | 1. 965 126                     | J, J12859                      | 733+6377                 | J~ R61 540                     | 0+022027          | 245.704A                                      | 0 . 1 4 | 947 e  |
| 21       | 0,463305                       | 0,012936                       | 703.0020                 | 0.61640                        | 0,022027          | 245*704A                                      | 0.08    | 047.   |
| 61       | 0.360769                       | 0,013242                       | 693•42E5                 | 0. 861640                      | · J. J22 J27      | 245.7349                                      | -0,03   | 927.   |
|          |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                               |         |        |
|          |                                |                                |                          |                                |                   |                                               |         |        |

TABLE C-7d. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 4

|                        | CONTR                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | URE GROUP                | SINGLE MODALIN                 | TY ASSIGNMENT S'  | SINGLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 4 |        |        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Interval               | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                      | بو     | qf     |
| 0                      | 0r 9£31 93                     | 1196(,(                        | 714.))32                 | 3.977346                       | J. J )8465        | 338+9998                                      | ).60   | 1021,  |
| -                      | 0,967767                       | 0~ 0066 09                     | 71 3. 9758               | 0.961165                       | 10010-0           | 309.0000                                      | 0.52   | 1021.  |
| ٢.,                    | 0- 955182                      | 0,007743                       | 713,9993                 | 0. 544984                      | 0,012971          | 305+0000                                      | 0.6.8  | 1021,  |
| ۳,                     | 1,945.379                      | 1,1195.14                      | 714. 13 33               | 932 139                        | 91511C .C         | 308, 9943                                     | 0.00   | 1021-  |
| 4                      | 0, 52 4371                     | 01005538                       | 714.0002                 | 0.519094                       | 0.015513          | 308,9995                                      | 0.52   | 1021   |
| с,                     | 11120.0                        | 0.00725                        | 714.0010                 | 0 • 906149                     | 0.016590          | 319.1011                                      | 1.05   | 1321.0 |
| ۍ<br>۲                 | 3+ 92 11 6 F                   | 3, 212113                      | 714-0007                 | 0 ° 893204                     | 0.017570          | 309, 0000                                     | 1,33   | 1021   |
| 7                      | 0,713165                       | 0,010538                       | 714.0012                 | 0,883405                       | 0.018251          | 309,0000                                      | 10-1   | 1021   |
| a,                     | 0,01563                        | 0,010940                       | 714.0010                 | ). 877 323                     | J. 118683         | 319,1115                                      | 1.41   | 1121.  |
| U.                     | 0,80160                        | 0,011259                       | 714.0015                 | 0.864078                       | 0.019496          | 305+0005                                      | . le56 | 1021   |
| 10                     | 0,493557                       | 0.011542                       | 714.0007                 | 0.860841                       | 0.019600          | 309,0007                                      | - 1a43 | 1021   |
| 11                     | 0, RP6555                      | 1, 111969                      | 714. 3332                | 1+863841                       | J. J19693         | 319° JJJ7                                     | 1.12   | 1021.  |
| 12                     | 0, 8850 46                     | 0,011939                       | 713,5808                 | 0,834178                       | 0,021505          | 299.1121                                      | 2.07   | 1011.  |
| <b>F</b> 2<br><b>1</b> | 0.810.910                      | 545210:0                       | 708,5625                 | 0.824853                       | 0+ 322251         | 201°7795                                      | 2.01   | 666    |
| 1 4                    | ), (20278, (                   | 1, 112525                      | 717.3642                 | ). P2 )1 GR                    | )• J22608         | 2024 5181                                     | 2,04   | 465    |
| 15                     | 0,471409                       | 0-012595                       | 706+3435                 | 0.810877                       | 0,023292          | 2¤2。6663                                      | 2 , 29 | 987.   |
| ۱ ن                    | 0,865326                       | 0,012869                       | 703.6377                 | 0.806217                       | 0= 023620         | 260.0310                                      | 2,20   | · 280  |
| 17                     | J. 9633355                     | 0+ 012936                      | 703.0020                 | 0.806217                       | 0+023620          | 280.0310                                      | 2.14   | 981 c  |
| 16                     | 0-860769                       | 0,013242                       | 6.83 <b>.</b> 4285       | 0.806217                       | 0,023620          | 280.0310                                      | 2.01   | 9199   |

Ċ

ç

÷

TABLE C-Ba. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1

ĩ,

.

| Interval         Cumulative<br>Survival         Standard<br>Survival         Effective<br>Error         Effective<br>Sample Size         Effective<br>Rate         Error         Sandard<br>Survival         Effective<br>Error         effective         t           0         0:99305/6         0:004093         287.999         J.094413         J.09571         176.9993         -0.18           2         0:976111         0:0040798         289.0002         0.998827         J.019573         -0.0169         465           2         0:93055         0:014379         289.0002         0.998827         J.01956         176.9993         -0.018           2         0:930555         0:014379         289.0002         0.998827         J.01956         177.002         -1.76         465           3         J:950719         0:014379         289.0005         0.977656         0:011048         176.0002         -1.76         465           7         0:920139         0:014379         289.0005         0:916333         177.0003         -1.776         465           7         0:920130         0:016333         179.0003         176.0003         -1.779         465           7         0:90130         0:916333         179.0003         176.0003         -1.779 <td< th=""><th>Cumulative<br/>survival         Standard<br/>Error         Effective<br/>survival         Cumulative<br/>stror         Standard<br/>sample Size         Effective<br/>survival         Standard<br/>Error         Effective<br/>sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.004978         Sample Size         Survival<br/>Survival         Error         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.004978         Sample Size         Survival<br/>Survival         Error         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.007897         0.007857         1.78.0993         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.010799         288.0002         0.988827         0.007556         177.0102           0.97555         0.0149779         288.0002         0.988827         0.011048         177.0002           0.920355         0.014979         288.0005         0.991343         177.0002         177.0003           0.921319         0.015570         288.0005         0.991343         177.0002         177.0003           0.91319         0.015570         288.0005         0.991433         177.0003         177.0003           0.911110         0.015571         288.0005         0.991333         177.0003         177.0003           0.911110         0.911561<!--</th--><th></th><th>CONTI</th><th>CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP</th><th>SURE GROUP</th><th>MULTIPLE MODAL</th><th>ITY ASSIGNMENT S</th><th>MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1</th><th></th><th></th></th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cumulative<br>survival         Standard<br>Error         Effective<br>survival         Cumulative<br>stror         Standard<br>sample Size         Effective<br>survival         Standard<br>Error         Effective<br>sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.004978         Sample Size         Survival<br>Survival         Error         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.004978         Sample Size         Survival<br>Survival         Error         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.007897         0.007857         1.78.0993         Sample Size           0.975111         0.0068976         0.010799         288.0002         0.988827         0.007556         177.0102           0.97555         0.0149779         288.0002         0.988827         0.011048         177.0002           0.920355         0.014979         288.0005         0.991343         177.0002         177.0003           0.921319         0.015570         288.0005         0.991343         177.0002         177.0003           0.91319         0.015570         288.0005         0.991433         177.0003         177.0003           0.911110         0.015571         288.0005         0.991333         177.0003         177.0003           0.911110         0.911561 </th <th></th> <th>CONTI</th> <th>CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP</th> <th>SURE GROUP</th> <th>MULTIPLE MODAL</th> <th>ITY ASSIGNMENT S</th> <th>MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1</th> <th></th> <th></th> |          | CONTI                          | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP | SURE GROUP               | MULTIPLE MODAL                                       | ITY ASSIGNMENT S  | MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 1 |           |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 0.903056       0.004873       287.990       J.994413       J.05571       178.9993       J.905571       178.9993       J.905571       J.905572       J.905772       J.90572       J.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,99305/1       0.004893       287.999       J.994413       J.05571       178.9993       -0.11         0,97577       0.004895       289.0002       0.998427       0.007551       178.9993       -0.1         0,97577       0.010795       289.0002       0.998427       0.007556       179.0002       -0.1         0,97575       0.010755       0.01756       179.0002       0.997454       0.01108       177.0002         0,930555       0.014779       288.0005       0.976540       0.01108       1779.0002       -2.53         0,930550       0.91157       0.976554       0.01108       1779.0002       -2.553         0,93179       0.011573       288.0010       0.956993       0.016397       1779.0002         0,93057       0.011577       0.91193       1779.0003       -1.77       -2.553         0,93179       0.015772       0.016997       0.901533       1779.0003       -1.67         0,90570       0.91579       0.944134       0.016333       1779.0003       -1.67         0,90570       0.016997       0.916997       0.916333       1779.0003       -1.67         0,90570       0.917195       0.916333       1779.0003       -1.67       -1.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Interval | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error              | Effective<br>Sample Size | <ul> <li>Cumulative<br/>Survival<br/>Rate</li> </ul> | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                        | •         | df     |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                |                                |                          |                                                      |                   |                                                 |           |        |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0        | 95026640                       | 0+004833                       | 287•999)                 | J. 994413                                            | J. 305571         | 178.0993                                        | - J. 1 R  | 465.   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -        | 0-356111                       | 0,006976                       | 288.0002                 | 0.994413                                             | 0.005571          | 178.9993                                        | - 0 - 9 A | 465.   |
| 0.954961 $0.112233$ $288.1).05$ $0.97654$ $0.011048$ $179.0002$ $-2.633$ $0.930555$ $0.014379$ $289.0005$ $0.955480$ $0.011048$ $179.0003$ $-1.78$ $0.92013755$ $0.014373$ $289.0005$ $0.965480$ $0.0110483$ $179.0003$ $-1.79$ $0.9201379$ $289.0013$ $289.0015$ $0.965480$ $0.0114483$ $179.0003$ $-1.679$ $0.9201370$ $0.015773$ $289.0015$ $0.949721$ $0.0116489$ $179.0003$ $-1.657$ $0.913170$ $0.015773$ $289.0015$ $0.949721$ $0.0164333$ $179.0003$ $-1.657$ $0.905700$ $29016977$ $299.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $179.0003$ $-1.657$ $0.905700$ $2916.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $1779.0003$ $-1.657$ $0.905700$ $0.9016917$ $289.0005$ $0.944724$ $0.016333$ $1779.0003$ $-1.657$ $0.905540$ $0.9116997$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905540$ $0.917699$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905540$ $0.919599$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905745$ $0.919590$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905745$ $0.91766$ $0.917166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.901766$ $0.917166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.977767$ $0.917166$ $179.0003$ $-2.277$ <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $7.954^{4}61$ $1.312233$ $288.0005$ $5.986666$ $5.0011048$ $179.0002$ $-2.53$ $0.930555$ $0.0114379$ $288.0005$ $0.977654$ $0.011048$ $179.0003$ $-1.78$ $0.920137$ $0.0113779$ $288.0010$ $0.956480$ $0.011048$ $179.0003$ $-1.78$ $0.920137$ $0.015773$ $288.0110$ $0.995896$ $0.0113333$ $179.0003$ $-1.79$ $0.920137$ $0.015773$ $288.0010$ $0.9958971$ $0.0113333$ $1779.0003$ $-1.457$ $0.920137$ $0.015773$ $288.0010$ $0.949721$ $0.0163333$ $179.0003$ $-1.457$ $0.701170$ $0.116570$ $288.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.0163333$ $1779.0005$ $-1.457$ $0.701170$ $0.116570$ $289.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.0163333$ $1779.0005$ $-1.457$ $0.701170$ $0.116570$ $289.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $1779.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.701722$ $0.016987$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.016333$ $1779.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.700722$ $0.019697$ $0.016981$ $289.1035$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905740$ $0.017269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905740$ $0.017269$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905740$ $0.017269$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905740$ $0.017269$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907725$ <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2        | 0°965278                       | 0= 010738                      | 288•0002                 | 0• 988827                                            | 0.007F56          | 179.0002                                        | -1.76     | 465    |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.930555 $0.011043$ $179.0002$ $-2.53$ $0.930555$ $0.011479$ $288.0005$ $0.956480$ $0.0114433$ $179.0003$ $-1.78$ $0.920137$ $0.011373$ $288.0010$ $0.949721$ $0.014489$ $179.0003$ $-1.78$ $0.920137$ $0.015373$ $288.0010$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $179.0003$ $-1.79$ $0.913194$ $0.015570$ $288.0010$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $179.0005$ $-1.87$ $0.9131722$ $0.016987$ $289.0005$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $177.0005$ $-1.87$ $0.905540$ $0.016897$ $289.0005$ $0.944724$ $0.016333$ $177.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.905540$ $0.016987$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.016333$ $177.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.905540$ $0.016987$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.905540$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.905540$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ <td>m</td> <td>0,954361</td> <td>1.112233</td> <td>288.)))5</td> <td><b>3</b>• 988527</td> <td><b>)•</b> ).J7A56</td> <td>179* 3032</td> <td>-2,34</td> <td>465.</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | m        | 0,954361                       | 1.112233                       | 288.)))5                 | <b>3</b> • 988527                                    | <b>)•</b> ).J7A56 | 179* 3032                                       | -2,34     | 465.   |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4        | 0,930555                       | 0,014379                       | 239°0005                 | 0.977654                                             | 0.011049          | 179.0002                                        | -2+53     | 465,   |
| 1, 521119 $1, 115973$ $288, 0010$ $0, 965894$ $0, 016333$ $179, 0003$ $-1, 429$ $0, 920137$ $0, 015373$ $288, 0010$ $0, 949721$ $0, 016333$ $179, 0005$ $-1, 429$ $0, 913174$ $0, 015973$ $288, 0010$ $0, 949721$ $0, 016333$ $179, 0005$ $-1, 429$ $0, 913176$ $0, 016987$ $2896, 0005$ $0, 944721$ $0, 016333$ $1779, 0105$ $-1, 479$ $0, 907722$ $0, 016987$ $2896, 0005$ $0, 944134$ $0, 016333$ $1779, 0103$ $-1, 433$ $0, 907722$ $0, 016987$ $2896, 0005$ $0, 944134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0103$ $-1, 433$ $0, 907722$ $0, 017166$ $179, 01033$ $-1, 433$ $-1, 433$ $0, 907722$ $0, 017166$ $179, 01033$ $-2, 411$ $0, 907723$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, 411$ $0, 907724$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, 411$ $0, 947745$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, 411$ $0, 944134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, 427$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ų,       | 0, 930555                      | 0°014979                       | 288.0005                 | 0°965480                                             | 0.013453          | 179.0003                                        | -1,78     | 465.   |
| 0.920139       0.015773       288.0010       0.949721       0.015333       179.0005 $-1.29$ 0.913194       0.015570       288.0005       0.949721       0.015333       175.0015 $-1.57$ 0.913194       0.015670       288.0005       0.949721       0.015333       175.005 $-1.57$ 0.913194       0.015697       288.0005       0.944721       0.015333       175.005 $-1.57$ 0.90722       0.015697       288.0005       0.944134       0.015333       1779.0103 $-1.57$ 0.907722       0.015697       288.0005       0.944134       0.015333       1779.0103 $-1.57$ 0.907522       0.917716       1779.0103       288.0003       0.944134 $0.017165$ 1779.0003 $-2.411$ 0.917765       0.917166       1779.0003 $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ 0.917765       0.917165       1779.0003 $-2.612$ $-2.612$ $-2.612$ 0.917765       0.917165       1779.0003 $-2.6727$ $-2.6727$ $-2.677$ 0.91740       0.917165       179.0033 $-2.677$ $-2.677$ $-2.677$ 0.917165       0.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $0.92013^{\circ}$ $0.015773$ $288.0010$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $179.0005$ $-1.29$ $0.91319^{\circ}$ $0.316570$ $288.0005$ $0.947721$ $0.116333$ $175.1315$ $1-275$ $0.011310^{\circ}$ $1.110^{\circ}$ $1.116500$ $2896.0005$ $0.943721$ $0.016333$ $1756.0005$ $-1.457$ $0.907222$ $0.016997$ $2896.0005$ $0.944721$ $0.016333$ $1779.0103$ $-1.43$ $0.907722$ $0.016997$ $2896.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $1799.0103$ $-1.43$ $0.907722$ $0.019269$ $2886.1639$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $1799.0103$ $-2.611$ $0.907725$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907725$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.947735$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.84749$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.611$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$ $0.017166$ $1799.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847490$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$       | 55 11 25 4                     | ), )15973                      | 288.))])                 | J•96 J894                                            | 0.014489          | 179.0003                                        | ~1.69     | 465.   |
| 0.913194 $0.31590$ $288.0005$ $0.947721$ $0.16333$ $175.0055$ $-1.657$ $0.71174$ $0.11697$ $289.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $175.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.907722$ $0.016967$ $289.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $175.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.907722$ $0.016967$ $289.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $179.0005$ $-1.657$ $0.907722$ $0.016967$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.016333$ $179.0003$ $-1.658$ $0.907725$ $0.016967$ $288.0003$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.997745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.9877467$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.8877467$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.8877467$ $0.1019261$ $259.0205$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.787440$ <t< td=""><td>0.313194<math>0.316570</math><math>288.0005</math><math>0.947721</math><math>0.016333</math><math>175.0015</math><math>-1.57</math><math>0.70722</math><math>0.907222</math><math>0.916987</math><math>289.0005</math><math>0.945721</math><math>0.016333</math><math>175.0005</math><math>-1.57</math><math>0.907722</math><math>0.916987</math><math>289.0005</math><math>0.945721</math><math>0.016333</math><math>175.0005</math><math>-1.57</math><math>0.907722</math><math>0.916987</math><math>289.0005</math><math>0.944134</math><math>0.015166</math><math>179.0005</math><math>-1.57</math><math>0.907722</math><math>0.9016987</math><math>289.0005</math><math>0.944134</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>0.907725</math><math>0.9019269</math><math>264.2080</math><math>0.944134</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>0.907745</math><math>0.0117261</math><math>264.2080</math><math>0.944134</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>0.947745</math><math>0.0117261</math><math>264.2080</math><math>0.944134</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>0.947430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>-2.611</math><math>-2.611</math><math>-2.611</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.611</math><math>-2.627</math><math>-2.67</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.844430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.847430</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.627</math><math>0.84434</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.0003</math><math>-2.27</math><math>0.84433</math><math>0.017166</math><math>179.000</math></td><td>2</td><td>02920139</td><td>0,015773</td><td>288.0010</td><td>0• ¢4 © 721</td><td>0+016333</td><td>179,0005</td><td>-1.29</td><td>465</td></t<> | 0.313194 $0.316570$ $288.0005$ $0.947721$ $0.016333$ $175.0015$ $-1.57$ $0.70722$ $0.907222$ $0.916987$ $289.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $175.0005$ $-1.57$ $0.907722$ $0.916987$ $289.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $175.0005$ $-1.57$ $0.907722$ $0.916987$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.015166$ $179.0005$ $-1.57$ $0.907722$ $0.9016987$ $289.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907725$ $0.9019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.907745$ $0.0117261$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.947745$ $0.0117261$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $0.947430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $-2.611$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.611$ $-2.627$ $-2.67$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $-2.627$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.844430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.847430$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.627$ $0.84434$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.84433$ $0.017166$ $179.000$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2        | 02920139                       | 0,015773                       | 288.0010                 | 0• ¢4 © 721                                          | 0+016333          | 179,0005                                        | -1.29     | 465    |
| 1, 013104 $1, 016590$ $289,0005$ $0.949721$ $0.016333$ $175,0005$ $-1,67$ $0, 907722$ $0,016997$ $298,0005$ $0.949721$ $0,016333$ $179,0005$ $-1,70$ $0, 907722$ $0,016997$ $288,0005$ $0.944134$ $0,0166333$ $179,01033$ $-1,633$ $0,905540$ $0,017222$ $0,016697$ $288,0005$ $0,944134$ $0,017166$ $179,01033$ $-1,638$ $0,905540$ $0,017269$ $288,0003$ $288,0003$ $-2,611$ $0.944134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,611$ $0,917745$ $0,019269$ $264,2080$ $0,944134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,611$ $0,9477467$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,611$ $2,64,2080$ $0,944134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,877745$ $0,019269$ $259,0205$ $0,944134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $0,844134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $0,894134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017166$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$ $179,0003$ $-2,627$ $0,944134$ $0,017165$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ىد       | 10 12 16 °O                    | 0,016570                       | 298.0005                 | 0.943721                                             | 0. 116333         | 175.3335                                        | -1.57     | 465.   |
| $0, 90^{9772}$ $0, 0169^{67}$ $298, 0005$ $0, 944134$ $1, 016333$ $179, 0005$ $-1, 70$ $0, 903722$ $0, 016987$ $288, 0105$ $1, 944134$ $1, 017166$ $179, 01033$ $-1, 43$ $0, 9035722$ $0, 016987$ $288, 0105$ $289, 0105$ $1, 944134$ $1, 017166$ $179, 01033$ $-1, 658$ $0, 903745$ $0, 0117166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e11$ $-2, e11$ $0, 917745$ $0, 0117166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e11$ $0, 940134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e21$ $0, 940134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 940134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 944134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 844134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 844134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 944134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $-2, e27$ $0, 944134$ $0, 017166$ $179, 0003$ $2, e27$ $0, 917166$ $179, 0003$ $2, e27$ $0, 9171$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | $0.90^{7722}$ $0.0169^{7}$ $298.0005$ $0.945721$ $0.016333$ $179.0005$ $-1.43$ $0.905722$ $0.016897$ $288.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-1.43$ $0.905742$ $0.015897$ $288.0005$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0033$ $-1.43$ $0.905745$ $0.019269$ $284.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0033$ $-2.11$ $0.947745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.11$ $0.947745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.11$ $0.947745$ $0.019269$ $264.2080$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.12$ $0.847749$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.12$ $-2.411$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.227$ $0.847740$ $0.0012461$ $259.0205$ $0.944134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.227$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.227$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$ $0.844134$ $0.017166$ $179.0003$ $-2.27$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C        | 1.015 [0.6                     | Ja J16590                      | 289+0005                 | 0.549721                                             | 0,016333          | 175,0005                                        | - 1 - 57  | 465,   |
| 0.016897       288.)).05       0.944134       0.017166       179.0333       -1.43         0.0117319       285.1609       0.944134       0.017166       179.0333       -1.58         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019261       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.227         0.015361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.227         0.015361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.227                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10       | 0, 300 22                      | 0,016987                       | 238.0005                 | 0•949721                                             | 0+016333          | 179-0005                                        | -1,70     | 465.   |
| 0.117319       285.1609       J.944134       J.17166       179.1733       -1.58         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.21       0.01010         0.01012691       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.015561       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27       0.222         0.015561       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27       0.222                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11       | 227600.0                       | 0,016887                       | 288.)))5                 | <b>7</b> 944134                                      | 39171C °C         | 179.0333                                        | -1.43     | 4650   |
| 0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         1.10361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.019269       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.0101961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.015961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.015961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         0.019269       264.2080       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.21         0.019261       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.018961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.018961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27         0.19961       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12       | 0,905540                       | 0,017319                       | 285.1639                 | J. 944134                                            | 3, 317166         | 179.3333                                        | -1.58     | 462-   |
| 0.01259       264.2080       0.9944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.11         1.10361       259.0205       0.944134       0.17166       179.0003       -2.27       0.         0.010361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27       0.         0.010361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.1033       -2.27       0.         0.015361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.133       -2.27       0.         0.1015361       259.0205       0.944134       0.017166       179.0003       -2.27       0.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.012569 264.2080 0.544134 0.017166 179.0003 -2.11 0.012569 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.0003 -2.27 0.0010361 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.0003 -2.27 0.0012961 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.1013 -2.27 0.0015961 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.0003 2.27 0.0013 2.27 0.0013 0.017166 0.0017166 0.0003 2.27 0.0013 0.017166 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.021716 0.0003 0.0207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £ 1      | C, 8R9745                      | 0,019269                       | 264.2080                 | 0 = 944134                                           | 0.017166          | E000•521                                        | -2+11     | . 144  |
| J. 10361     259.3235     J. 944134     J. 117166     179.0003     -2.27       0.010361     259.0205     0.944134     0.017166     179.0003     -2.27       0.015561     259.0205     0.944134     0.017166     179.0003     -2.27       0.015961     259.0205     0.944134     0.017166     179.0003     -2.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ), )10361     259, )2.05     ), 944134     ), )17166     179, 0003     -2,27       0,010361     259, 0205     0,944134     0,017166     179, 0003     -2,27       0,015861     259, 0205     0,944134     0,017166     179, 0003     -2,27       0,015861     259, 0205     0,944134     0,017166     179, 0003     -2,27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14       | 0, afr97å5                     | 0,01 9269                      | 264.2080                 | 0,544134                                             | Ue 017166         | 179.0003                                        | - 2+11    | 441-   |
| 0.010361 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.0003 -2.27 0.0015861 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.1333 -2.27 0.017166 179.0003 2.27 0.003 2.27 0.0003 2.27 0.0003 0.017166 0.0003 0.027 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.0003 0.00003 0.000003 0.00003 0.0003 0.000003 0.0003 0.0003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0,010461 259.0205 0,944134 0.017166 179.0003 -2627 0.0015861 259.0205 0.944134 0.017166 179.1333 -2.27 0.017166 179.1333 2.27 0.017166 179.0003 2.27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 C      | J. 82445)                      | 1,010361                       | 259. 12.05               | 3,944134                                             | 0+017166          | 179.0003                                        | -2.27     | 4 36 c |
| 0,015861 259,0205 0,944134 0,017166 179,1333 -2,27 0<br>3,119961 259,3205 0,944134 0,017166 179,0003 2,27 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,015861 259,0205 0,944134 0,017166 179,1333 -2,27 0<br>3,119961 259,3205 0,944134 0,017166 179,0003 2,27 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15       | 0-84448-0                      | 0,010461                       | 259.0205                 | 0,944134                                             | 0.017165          | 179.0003                                        | -2,27     | 436-   |
| ),)19961 259,)205 0,944134 0,017166 179,0003 2,27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ),)19961 259+)205 0+944134 0+017166 179+0003 2+27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17       | 0. 254190                      | 0,015361                       | 259.0205                 | 0.944134                                             | 0.017166          | 179.1333                                        | -2+27     | 436.   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | чI       | ), RP443)                      | 1,01991                        | 259. 1205                | 0 + 944134                                           | 0.017166          | 179,0003                                        | 2.27      | 436-   |

TABLE C-8b. SUMMARY OF SURVIVAL RATE COMPARISONS FOR MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 2

|                | CONTRC                         | CONTROL/MINIMUM EXPOSURE GROUP                     | JRE GROUP                | MULTIPLE MODALI                | TY ASSIGNMENT S   | MULTIPLE MODALITY ASSIGNMENT STRUCTURAL GROUP 2 |              |       |   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|
| Interval       | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error                                  | Effective<br>Sample Size | Cumulative<br>Survival<br>Rate | Standard<br>Error | Effective<br>Sample Size                        | دي.          | đf    |   |
| -              | 95(105.(                       | 1.114933                                           | 267.9900                 | 0-988010                       | 0.006356          | 270-0000                                        | 0.61         |       | · |
| -              | 0-06-2111                      | 0,006336                                           | 289.0002                 | 3.981553                       | 0-0000 C          | 270.9993                                        |              | 557.  |   |
| N              | 01555252                       | 0.010795                                           | 269.0002                 | 0.963100                       | 0.011452          | 271.0000                                        | 0.14         | 554   |   |
| r.             | 0,754.861                      | 0,012233                                           | 289,0005                 | 0+ 948339                      | 0,013445          | 271.0002                                        | 0.2          | 557 v |   |
| ~              | 0+733555                       | 0.014279                                           | 269.1115                 | 3.937269                       | 3. 114729         | 271.0332                                        | 5.0432       | 557.  |   |
| ŝ              | 0,030555                       | 0,014979                                           | 269+0005                 | 0*033579                       | 0.015127          | 271.0005                                        | -0-14        | 557.  |   |
| s              | 0,920139                       | 0°012973                                           | 289.0010                 | 0.918819                       | 0,016590          | 271.0002                                        | 0.06         | 557-  |   |
| 7              | 9, 92 11 39                    | 0,015973                                           | 288. 1313                | 3.911439                       | 3.017258          | 271.0002                                        | 0.37         | 557.  |   |
| ı              | 461E1640 ·                     | 0,016590                                           | 288.0005                 | 0 • 904 059                    | 0.017890          | 271,0002                                        | 0.37         | 557.  |   |
| U.             | \$6121c '0                     | 0,016590                                           | 288.0005                 | 0• 900369                      | 0.018194          | 271. 3035                                       | <b>3</b> •52 | 557-  |   |
| C 1            | 1, 719722                      | 1, 116337                                          | 2A8.0005                 | 619966 "0.                     | 0°018490          | 271.0007                                        | 0.52         | 5571  |   |
| 11             | 227600.0                       | 0,015997                                           | 2000°aa2                 | 0• 692383                      | 0.01.9778         | 271.0007                                        | 0.66         | 557.  |   |
| 12             | 0, 705540                      | 0.017319                                           | 285,1639                 | <b>3</b> 892989                | J. J18778         | 271.0037                                        | 9 4 9 9      | 554.  |   |
| 10<br>10<br>10 | 0: 890745                      | <u>0.010269</u>                                    | 264.2080                 | 0 + 892989                     | 0+01 R77B         | 271+0007                                        | -0°12        | 533c  |   |
| 14             | 0.839745                       | 0,013269                                           | 264.2080                 | 0 892383                       | 0,01Å778          | 271+0007                                        | -0-12        | 5330  |   |
| 15             | ],38449]                       | J, J19861                                          | 259.1215                 | 0•86268¢                       | J. J18778         | 271+3037                                        | -0.31        | 528   |   |
| 16             | 0 - 4 - 4 4 4 4 0              | 0.013861                                           | 259.0205                 | 0.892989                       | 0+019778          | 271.0007                                        | -0,31        | 52P   | _ |
| 17             | 0, 554490                      | 0,013861                                           | 259.0205                 | 0+ 892983                      | 0°019778          | 271.0007                                        | -0.31        | 528.  |   |
| a 1            | ) = 4443 - 1                   | J, J10861                                          | 259. 1205                | 3.978136                       | 0.023638          | 191.5538                                        | 0.21         | 449.  | _ |
|                | ·                              |                                                    |                          |                                |                   |                                                 |              | ·     |   |
|                |                                | والمتعادية المتعادية المتعادية المتعادية المتعادية |                          |                                |                   |                                                 |              |       | 1 |

ହିଁ

ଙ୍କୁ

## REFERENCES

Armor, D. J., Polich, J. M. and Stambul, H. B. Alcoholism and treatment. Report No. R-1739-NIAAA. The Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California, June, 1976.

Barr, A. J., Goodnight, J. H., Sall, J. P. & Helwig, J. T. <u>A User's</u> <u>Guide to SAS 76</u>. Raleigh, North Carolina: SAS Institute, 1976, pp. 72-79.

Boyatzis, R. E. Drinking as a manifestation of power concerns. Paper presented at the Ninth International Congress on Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Chicago, August, 1973.

Cutler, S. J. and Ederer, F. Maximum utilization of the life table method in analyzing survival. <u>Journal of Chronic Diseases</u>, 1958, <u>8</u>, 699-712.

Cutter, H. S., McClelland, D. C., Boyatzis, R. E., and Blancy, D. D. The effectiveness of power motivation training for rehabilitating alcoholics. McBer and Company, Boston, 1975.

Davies, D. L. Normal drinking in recovered alcohol addicts. <u>Quarterly</u> Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1962, 23, 94-104.

Eagleston, J. R., Rittenhouse, C. H., Towle, L. H., and Wiegand, V. K. Development of a pilot program for monitoring and evaluating the operation of ten DOT/NIAAA joint alcoholism programs--Evaluation of the ASAP/AC program. Phase II, Final Report. Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California, September, 1974.

Ellingstad, V. S. Measurement of treatment outcome in the NHTSA short term rehabilitation study. Paper presented at the 1977 National Council on Alcoholism Forum, San Diego, California, April 29-May 4, 1977.

- Ellingstad, V. S. and Springer, T. J. Program level evaluation of ASAP diagnosis, referral and rehabilitation efforts: Volume III -Analysis of ASAP rehabilitation countermeasures effectiveness. Prepared for U. S. Department of Transportation under Contract DOT-HS-191-3-759, Final Report. (NTIS Report No. DOT HS-802 044), September, 1976.
- Ellingstad, V. S. and Struckman-Johnson, D. L. Short Term Rehabilitation (STR) Study, Interim analysis of STR performance and effectiveness. Prepared for U. S. Department of Transportation under Contract No. DOT-HS-6-01366, Interim Report, HFL No. HFL-77-3. (NTIS Report No. DOT-HS-802 569), June, 1977.

Johnson, S. C. Hierarchical clustering schemes. <u>Psychometrika</u>, 1967, XXXII, 241-254.

- Kendell, R. E. Normal drinking by former alcohol addicts. <u>Quarterly</u> Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 1968, 29, 44-60.
- Morrison, D. F. <u>Multivariate Statistical Methods</u>. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.
- NHTSA, Office of Alcohol Countermeasures, Alcohol Safety Action Projects, Evaluation of operations - 1972, Volume II, detailed analysis: Chapter 6 - Evaluation of the rehabilitation countermeasure activities. Report No. DOT HS 800 874, Washington, D. C., 1974.
- Pattison, E. M. A critique of alcoholism treatment concepts with special reference to abstinence. <u>Quarterly Journal of Studies</u> on Alcohol, 1966, 27, 49-71.
- Sobell, M. D. and Sobell, L. C. Alcoholics treated by individualized behavior therapy: One-year treatment outcome. <u>Behavior Research</u> and Therapy, 1973, <u>11</u>, 599-618.
- Struckman-Johnson, D. L. and Mushill, E. F. Program level evaluation of ASAP diagnosis, referral and rehabilitation efforts: Volume II -Analysis of ASAP diagnosis and referral activity. Prepared for U. S. Department of Transportation under Contract DOT-HS-191-3-759. Final Report (NTIS Report No. DOT HS-802 043), September, 1976.
- Struckman-Johnson, D. L. and Strawn, V. L. Life activities inventory data collection/interview manual. Contract DOT-HS-191-3-759, Human Factors Laboratory, University of South Dakota, October, 1976.